

bulletin
of statistics

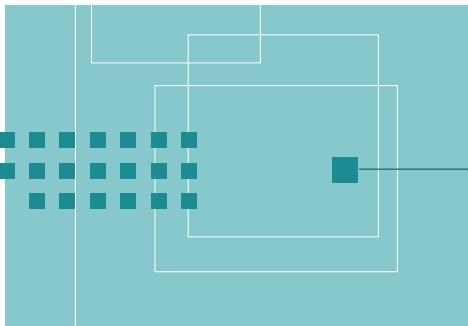
statistics south africa
bulletin of statistics

2010

March 2010 vol.44 no.1

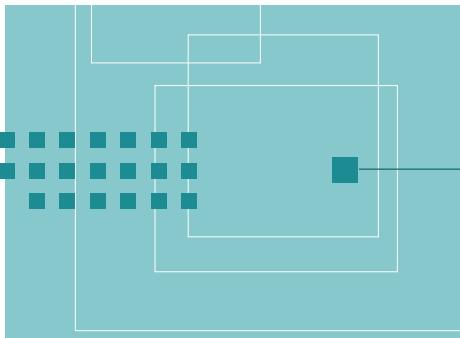


March 2010
vol.44 no.1



bulletin of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2010

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data
Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -
Vol 44, No. 1, 2010
Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -
vi. ; 30cm.
Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek
= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,
1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek
= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996
ISSN 1997-650X
Quarterly
Title continues in English only
1 Vital Statistics
2 Agriculture - Statistics
3 Building - Statistics
4 Mines and Mineral Resources
5 Manufactures
6 Labor - Statistics
7 Price Indexes
8 Commerce
9 Expenditure
10 Transportation
11 National Income
I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa
II. Title
(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:
National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za
Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa
Tel: (012) 310-8619
 (012) 310-8161
Fax: (012) 321-7381
Email: distribution@statssa.gov.za

In publishing Volume 44(1) of the Bulletin of Statistics, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the Bulletin of Statistics is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. However, there was no updated information on Documented Migration at the time of this publication. Also note that chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you provide to us to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton - Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).

Year and month - Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

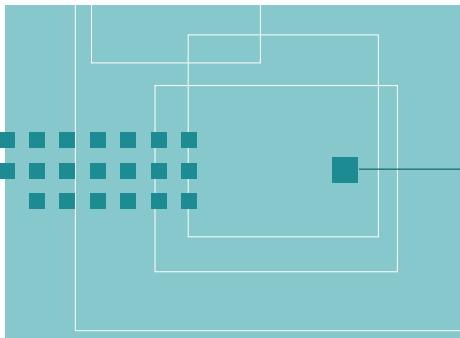
Symbols used

..	= Data not available
_	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
_____	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

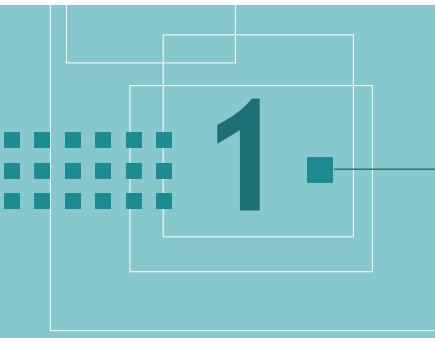
Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



Contents

- 01 Demography**
- 02 Vital statistics**
- 03 Tourism**
- 04 Documented migration**
- 05 Labour**
- 06 Prices**
- 07 Agriculture**
- 08 Mining**
- 09 Manufacturing**
- 10 Construction**
- 11 Electricity**
- 12 Internal trade**
- 13 Transport**
- 14 Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector**
- 15 National accounts**



1.

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 1.1 | Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004 and 2009) by population group and gender | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2009 | 1.2 |

demography

chapter one

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2004-2009) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. The figures for 2004 to 2009 are estimates of the population as at 30 June.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 573	19 520 888	21 062 685	31 127 631	14 916 712	16 210 919
2001	44 819 735	21 434 013	23 385 722	35 416 124	16 887 803	18 528 321
2004	46 586 607	22 987 410	23 599 197	36 934 181	18 254 444	18 679 737
2005 1/	46 888 200	23 070 300	23 817 900	37 205 700	18 320 400	18 885 300
2006	47 390 900	23 327 600	24 063 300	37 662 900	18 558 500	19 104 400
2007	47 850 700	23 562 600	24 288 100	38 079 900	18 775 600	19 304 300
2008	48 687 000	23 444 800	25 242 200	38 565 100	18 528 000	20 037 100
2009	49 320 500	23 868 700	25 451 800	39 136 200	18 901 000	20 235 200

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 920	1 855 526	1 045 596	512 231	533 365	4 434 697	2 162 699	2 271 998
2001	3 994 505	1 920 426	2 074 079	1 115 487	545 050	570 417	4 293 639	2 080 734	2 212 905
2004	4 086 790	2 004 048	2 082 742	1 131 342	554 119	577 223	4 434 294	2 174 799	2 259 495
2005 1/	4 148 800	2 036 700	2 112 100	1 153 900	565 100	588 800	4 379 800	2 148 100	2 231 700
2006	4 198 800	2 060 000	2 138 800	1 163 900	570 200	593 700	4 365 300	2 138 900	2 226 400
2007	4 245 000	2 081 500	2 163 500	1 173 700	574 900	598 800	4 352 100	2 130 600	2 221 500
2008	4 379 200	2 105 800	2 273 400	1 243 500	614 700	628 800	4 499 200	2 196 300	2 302 900
2009	4 433 100	2 137 300	2 295 800	1 279 100	635 700	643 400	4 472 100	2 194 700	2 277 400

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001 and *Mid-year population estimates, 2009* (Statistical release P0302)

1/ The 2009 mid-year estimates are based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated 2004-2009 estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

2/ 2005 to 2009 figures have been rounded to the nearest hundred.

Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistics Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing Census data'.

DEMOGRAPHY**1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2009**

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
0-4	364 000	370 300	734 300	153 200	151 300	304 500
5-9	362 800	353 300	716 100	150 000	150 900	300 900
10-14	404 300	376 900	781 200	146 600	149 000	295 600
15-19	429 900	405 000	834 900	148 800	150 800	299 600
20-24	360 900	352 700	713 600	143 100	146 500	289 600
25-29	258 200	279 700	537 900	120 600	134 400	255 000
30-34	193 200	219 700	412 900	101 300	117 800	219 100
35-39	153 100	188 600	341 700	87 200	104 300	191 500
40-44	116 400	149 200	265 600	70 000	81 000	151 000
45-49	113 700	151 500	265 200	64 800	74 500	139 300
50-54	110 600	148 700	259 300	59 300	67 900	127 200
55-59	92 400	121 700	214 100	48 300	56 500	104 800
60-64	72 800	100 300	173 100	36 200	45 400	81 600
65-69	59 500	85 500	145 000	25 600	32 600	58 200
70-74	47 300	76 100	123 400	15 900	22 700	38 600
75-79	28 400	43 400	71 800	10 400	17 000	27 400
80+	20 500	38 000	58 500	6 400	12 100	18 500
Total	3 188 000	3 460 600	6 648 600	1 387 700	1 514 700	2 902 400

Age group	Gauteng			KwaZulu-Natal		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27
0-4	475 500	458 000	933 500	579 700	577 600	1 157 300
5-9	484 200	471 300	955 500	589 800	585 400	1 175 200
10-14	446 800	446 100	892 900	604 700	598 500	1 203 200
15-19	426 200	426 600	852 800	599 600	597 600	1 197 200
20-24	468 800	467 300	936 100	542 100	554 000	1 096 100
25-29	525 200	526 000	1 051 200	445 600	499 800	945 400
30-34	549 600	523 900	1 073 500	366 200	416 000	782 200
35-39	467 300	448 600	915 900	291 300	343 400	634 700
40-44	332 100	320 600	652 700	201 900	251 000	452 900
45-49	291 700	291 300	583 000	183 100	236 800	419 900
50-54	253 700	260 800	514 500	162 200	209 500	371 700
55-59	193 500	203 600	397 100	135 600	174 000	309 600
60-64	142 200	159 300	301 500	106 600	147 600	254 200
65-69	97 000	111 400	208 400	74 900	107 900	182 800
70-74	56 400	68 200	124 600	48 400	79 600	128 000
75-79	32 700	45 400	78 100	27 100	50 500	77 600
80+	22 300	37 600	59 900	19 200	42 100	61 300
Total	5 265 200	5 266 000	10 531 200	4 978 000	5 471 300	10 449 300

Age group	Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	290 800	291 200	582 000	193 100	190 900	384 000
5-9	312 700	301 800	614 500	207 400	208 200	415 600
10-14	345 300	324 200	669 500	212 900	214 900	427 800
15-19	348 600	328 600	677 200	206 600	205 800	412 400
20-24	288 500	282 000	570 500	192 500	192 200	384 700
25-29	205 300	232 300	437 600	155 900	168 300	324 200
30-34	151 700	189 800	341 500	125 100	142 900	268 000
35-39	116 200	156 600	272 800	101 100	121 800	222 900
40-44	86 400	115 400	201 800	75 800	89 100	164 900
45-49	78 700	108 900	187 600	69 200	79 100	148 300
50-54	71 000	97 600	168 600	61 300	68 300	129 600
55-59	60 500	82 700	143 200	49 400	56 400	105 800
60-64	47 200	65 600	112 800	35 100	42 400	77 500
65-69	35 800	50 500	86 300	25 200	31 300	56 500
70-74	26 400	43 500	69 900	16 500	24 000	40 500
75-79	16 000	31 800	47 800	8 600	14 600	23 200
80+	14 000	29 600	43 600	7 600	13 200	20 800
Total	2 495 100	2 732 100	5 227 200	1 743 300	1 863 400	3 606 700

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009* (Statistical release P0302)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2009 (concluded)

Age group	Northern Cape			North West		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39
0-4	59 200	58 000	117 200	184 700	177 400	362 100
5-9	63 900	63 300	127 200	180 500	186 100	366 600
10-14	63 200	62 800	126 000	170 500	181 300	351 800
15-19	58 700	58 000	116 700	166 800	174 800	341 600
20-24	52 600	52 700	105 300	157 400	165 200	322 600
25-29	44 100	46 200	90 300	139 500	149 200	288 700
30-34	38 200	41 800	80 000	130 200	137 600	267 800
35-39	34 000	37 800	71 800	115 300	121 400	236 700
40-44	27 700	30 300	58 000	95 100	91 600	186 700
45-49	25 900	28 700	54 600	94 000	84 000	178 000
50-54	24 900	27 600	52 500	84 400	76 200	160 600
55-59	20 500	23 300	43 800	61 000	60 200	121 200
60-64	16 300	19 500	35 800	44 700	48 700	93 400
65-69	12 600	15 000	27 600	32 900	38 200	71 100
70-74	8 400	10 100	18 500	20 400	25 400	45 800
75-79	5 500	7 300	12 800	12 800	18 300	31 100
80+	3 500	5 700	9 200	9 000	15 500	24 500
Total	559 200	588 100	1 147 300	1 699 200	1 751 100	3 450 300

Age group	Western Cape			South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	40	41	42	43	44	45
0-4	250 900	243 000	493 900	2 551 100	2 517 700	5 068 800
5-9	257 000	256 100	513 100	2 608 300	2 576 400	5 184 700
10-14	245 700	253 400	499 100	2 640 000	2 607 100	5 247 100
15-19	234 900	247 000	481 900	2 620 100	2 594 200	5 214 300
20-24	243 600	258 700	502 300	2 449 500	2 471 300	4 920 800
25-29	231 800	261 400	493 200	2 126 200	2 297 300	4 423 500
30-34	209 500	233 800	443 300	1 865 000	2 023 300	3 888 300
35-39	185 300	208 900	394 200	1 550 800	1 731 400	3 282 200
40-44	145 200	164 200	309 400	1 150 600	1 292 400	2 443 000
45-49	131 400	152 700	284 100	1 052 500	1 207 500	2 260 000
50-54	115 900	138 700	254 600	943 300	1 095 300	2 038 600
55-59	93 400	112 300	205 700	754 600	890 700	1 645 300
60-64	74 200	95 000	169 200	575 300	723 800	1 299 100
65-69	55 900	70 000	125 900	419 400	542 400	961 800
70-74	38 200	47 200	85 400	277 900	396 800	674 700
75-79	23 900	32 800	56 700	165 400	261 100	426 500
80+	16 200	28 600	44 800	118 700	222 400	341 100
Total	2 553 000	2 803 800	5 356 800	23 868 700	25 451 100	49 319 800

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates, South Africa, 2009* (Statistical release P0302)

All numbers have been rounded off to the nearest hundred and may therefore lead to small differences in the overall totals by age and sex.

2.

2.1	Vital statistics - 1986 to 2008	2.1
2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	2.1
2.1.2	Recorded deaths	2.1
2.1.3	Natural increase	2.1
2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	2.1
2.1.5	Divorces	2.1
2.2	Vital statistics - 1992 to 2008	2.2
2.2.1	Births	2.2
2.2.2	Deaths	2.2
2.2.3	Infant deaths	2.2
2.2.4	Marriages	2.2
2.2.5	Customary marriages	2.2
2.2.6	Civil unions	2.2
2.3	Vital statistics - 2000 to 2008	2.3
2.3.1	Divorces (number)	2.3
2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	2.3

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 1986 to 2008

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 1-4)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a de jure basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate			
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	..	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	..	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	..	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	..	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	..	24,1	21,1	13,9
2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	..	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	..	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	..	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	..	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	..	7,7	4,4	6,7
2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	..	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	..	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	..	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	..	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	..	16,4	16,7	7,2
2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	..	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	..	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	..	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	..	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	..	39,4	10,6	8,6
2.1.5 Divorces 6/	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
	2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
	2002	7 050	3 581	1 525	14 171	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
	2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	11 890	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
	2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 427	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
	2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
	2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
	2007	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9
	2008	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	26,2	69,8	144,9	210,7

- 1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 1-4) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).
- 2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 1-4) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison with previous years. The decrease has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs, but no explanation could, however, be found.
- 3/ The recorded birth rate, recorded death rate, natural increase rate (columns 5-6) are crude rates calculated per 1 000 of the estimated mid-year population. According to the fact that births and deaths are not fully registered, the number of births and deaths as well as the rates, which are derived therefrom, will necessarily differ to a greater or lesser extent from the reality.
- 4/ The recorded infant mortality rate (columns 5-6) is the number of recorded infant deaths (under one year of age) per 1 000 recorded live births.
- 5/ Recorded stillbirths (columns 1-4) were not included in the figures for either recorded births or recorded deaths.
- 6/ The divorce rate (columns 5-7) are crude rates calculated per 100 000 of the estimated mid-year population.
- 7/ Marriages are no longer reported by population group.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.2 1992 to 2008

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a *de facto* basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		9	10	11	12
2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	2003	621 887	..	..	..
2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037	-
	1993	201 273	117 603	83 670	-
	1994	213 279	123 495	89 784	-
	1995	268 025	155 347	112 678	-
	1996	327 253	186 538	140 530	185
2.2.3 Infant deaths	1992	17 576	9 600	7 976	-
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
2.2.4 Marriages 2/	2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383
	2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201
	2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861
	2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851
	2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849
	2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	-
	2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	-
	2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	-
	2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	26 758
2.2.5 Customary marriages 3/	2003	17 283	17 283	17 283	-
	2004	20 301	20 301	20 301	-
	2005	19 252	19 252	19 252	-
	2006	14 039	14 039	14 039	-
	2007	20 259	20 259	20 259	-
	2008	16 003	16 003	16 003	-
2.2.6 Civil Unions 4/	2007	80	80	80	-
	2008	732	732	732	-

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305, *Recorded births, 1990-1997*.

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

3/ As of 2008 data on customary marriages was reported on.

4/ Data on civil unions was first published in 2008.

VITAL STATISTICS

2.3 Vital statistics - 2000 to 2008 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 2001 to 2002 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 2003 was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 2003 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 2005 divorces, and the number of divorces for 2006 shows that there is an increase. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the High Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 2006 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number						
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
2.3.1	Divorces	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
		2001	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
		2002	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
		2003	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
		2004	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
		2005	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
		2006	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
		2007	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
		2008	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/				
		Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	
		19	20	21	22	
2.3.2	Divorces	2000	22,5	88,6	159,7	336,4
		2001	22,7	108,5	150,8	324,7
		2002	19,9	91,4	136,0	311,1
		2003	20,7	94,7	132,3	280,2
		2004	23,3	79,5	144,9	276,4
		2005	23,3	86,0	141,7	264,4
		2006	24,1	82,2	143,9	253,8
		2007	23,8	79,0	146,1	228,9
		2008	26,2	69,8	144,9	

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated per 100 000 of the estimated mid-year population for each population group.

3.

3.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.1
3.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.1

tourism

chapter three

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation with the January 2009 data.

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	6 T1100000	7 T1180000	8 T1160000	9 T1170000	10 T1150000	11
2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	2 210
2009 - J	607 808	21	63	427 875	179 849	-
F	484 275	37	39	299 550	184 467	182
M	493 559	124	29	308 213	185 183	10
A	615 176	174	157	447 253	167 562	30
M	536 047	125	76	391 135	144 615	96
J	505 431	46	82	355 052	150 091	160
J	623 414	197	220	443 310	179 433	254
A	638 572	24	119	467 620	170 606	203
S	583 352	100	210	425 604	157 303	135
O	632 104	159	775	423 106	207 862	202
N	619 265	111	665	417 461	200 566	462
D	672 862	103	111	447 640	224 532	476

3.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit				
		Business		Holiday	Study	Transit
		1 T1100000	2 T1120000	3 T1130000	4 T1140000	5 T11C0000
2009	7 011 865	106 078		6 802 720	91 254	11 813
2009 - J	607 808	9 910		581 711	16 187	-
F	484 275	9 064		467 749	7 462	-
M	493 559	9 054		481 516	2 989	
A	615 176	8 034		596 033	9 862	1 247
M	536 047	8 276		521 949	4 803	1 019
J	505 431	7 847		491 994	3 907	1 683
J	623 414	8 818		595 296	17 315	1 985
A	638 572	8 974		621 299	6 813	1 486
S	583 352	9 057		566 824	6 286	1 185
O	632 104	10 229		613 503	7 439	933
N	619 265	9 932		604 550	3 870	913
D	672 862	6 883		660 296	4 321	1 362

3.3 Tourists by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
		18 T1100000	19 T1104000	20 T1104046	21 T1104033	22 T1104037	23 T1104039	24 T1104041	25 T1104044	26 T1104045
2009	7 011 865	1 284 120	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	32 019	446 369	313 631
2009 - J	607 808	107 785	9 242	17 662	3 279	8 358	2 207	2 928	39 675	24 434
F	484 275	120 371	9 997	20 494	2 999	9 470	1 838	3 316	46 910	25 347
M	493 559	109 457	9 959	19 667	3 201	7 574	2 093	2 546	41 479	22 938
A	615 176	95 450	8 481	15 490	2 874	7 810	2 395	2 669	36 233	19 498
M	536 047	62 010	6 857	9 550	3 163	5 119	1 957	1 520	21 370	12 474
J	505 431	72 620	4 303	6 912	3 370	4 079	1 756	1 295	35 636	15 269
J	623 414	92 466	9 223	10 638	4 344	12 299	2 073	2 060	33 013	18 816
A	368 572	95 667	10 084	12 838	10 076	9 453	2 530	1 665	30 628	18 393
S	583 352	83 873	6 211	13 889	4 129	9 272	2 026	2 405	27 869	18 072
O	632 104	130 232	11 834	23 300	3 899	15 612	2 463	3 983	40 829	28 312
N	619 265	181 923	9 509	25 396	3 527	13 641	2 454	4 043	40 505	82 848
D	672 862	132 266	8 285	20 807	5 422	11 744	2 967	3 589	52 222	27 230

TOURISM**3.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)**

Year or month	North America			Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	28 T1108000	29 T1108028	30	31 T1103000	32 T1103018	33 T1103019	34	35 T1105000	36 T1105047	37 T1105049	38
2009	275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	31 956	15 787	101 479	82 753	18 042	684
2009 - J	18 654	14 978	3 676	4 598	956	2 559	1 083	7 318	6 168	1 096	54
F	17 935	14 034	3 901	3 900	849	2 045	1 006	6 829	5 616	1 169	44
M	23 906	19 353	4 553	4 436	831	2 611	994	7 926	6 586	1 279	61
A	20 293	16 726	3 567	4 393	887	2 251	1 255	9 115	7 308	1 748	59
M	22 899	19 873	3 026	3 987	722	2 178	1 087	7 661	6 168	1 436	57
J	25 502	22 573	2 929	4 605	522	2 836	1 247	7 813	6 313	1 440	60
J	28 951	25 250	3 701	5 699	1 022	3 173	1 504	9 464	7 571	1 833	60
A	24 138	20 966	3 172	4 048	621	2 235	1 192	8 377	6 593	1 724	60
S	21 122	17 857	3 265	4 624	703	2 318	1 603	9 185	7 640	1 501	44
O	24 076	19 536	4 540	5 886	917	3 151	1 818	8 366	7 029	1 287	50
N	20 616	16 594	4 022	4 704	667	2 705	1 332	8 336	6 886	1 394	56
D	27 623	22 584	5 039	6 650	1 090	3 894	1666	11 089	8 875	2 135	79

3.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	
	39 T1106000	40 T1106015	41 T1106187	42	43 T1102000	44 T1102014	45 T1102016	46	
2009	33 654	14 950	5 229	13 475	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215	
2009 - J	2 089	1 005	190	894	14 784	3 478	1 075	10 231	
F	2 473	1 151	438	884	11 206	2 645	1 227	7 334	
M	3 585	1 208	266	2 111	13 252	3 300	1 394	8 558	
A	2 588	1 448	311	829	14 665	5 160	1 318	8 187	
M	1 761	782	176	803	20 400	10 493	1 255	8 652	
J	2 318	1 071	297	950	13 999	4 373	1 539	8 087	
J	4 562	1 268	1 816	1 478	15 704	4 314	1 781	9 609	
A	3 418	1 642	637	1 139	16 539	4 405	2 191	9 943	
S	2 535	1 298	317	920	15 428	4 466	1 981	8 981	
O	2 922	1 474	328	1 120	18 450	5 047	2 995	10 408	
N	2 860	1 247	453	1 160	16 936	3 857	1 526	11 553	
D	2 543	1 356	-	1 187	15 568	3 665	2 231	9 672	

3.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa								Un-specified	
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe		
	50 T1101000	51 T1101002	52 T1101004	53 T1101009	54 T1101092	55 T1101011	56 T1101012	57 T1101013	58 T1100050	
2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474
2009 - J	448 711	30 246	108 336	110 764	13 454	51 274	12 530	88 130	33 977	3 869
F	319 479	27 185	63 715	72 384	10 383	41 592	11 281	63 020	29 919	2 082
M	329 102	29 658	68 824	71 651	12 261	42 140	11 577	61 563	31 428	1 895
A	465 441	63 464	101 745	85 355	17 235	63 550	13 161	89 230	31 701	3 231
M	414 608	36 049	81 034	82 063	16 847	56 723	12 400	99 224	30 268	2 721
J	376 280	31 650	80 667	77 175	11 369	45 777	9 095	92 447	28 100	2 294
J	461 630	42 904	95 074	91 618	14 926	54 906	11 904	115 306	34 992	4 938
A	482 967	42 254	86 895	84 949	16 038	64 137	12 794	138 626	37 274	3 418
S	443 578	45 365	87 879	81 006	14 501	52 140	12 193	117 674	32 820	3 007
O	438 756	38 841	87 286	79 309	14 841	52 320	12 542	117 669	35 948	3 416
N	434 804	41 345	88 178	80 084	12 555	48 705	12 823	117 651	33 463	2 538
D	474 058	55 297	98 917	67 381	23 453	54 849	14 789	127 091	32 281	3 065

4.

4.1	Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence	4.1
4.2	Documented immigrants by occupation group	4.3
4.3	Self-declared emigrants by country of destination	4.5
4.4	Self-declared emigrants by occupation group	4.7

documented migration

chapter four

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	1 M3000000	2 C3000000	3 D3000000	4 M3200000	5 M3300000	6 M3004000	7 M3004046	8 M3004045	9
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	2 827	7 751	2 567	365	1 032	1 170
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	3 978	6 736	2 638	390	1 142	1 106
2004 - J	659	415	244	213	446	182	34	84	64
F	1 432	948	484	410	1 022	363	64	141	158
M	1 423	859	564	476	947	386	54	161	171
A	641	380	261	236	405	126	16	49	61
M	1 148	685	463	385	763	329	58	168	103
J	761	372	389	693	68	206	34	81	91
J	1 492	900	592	469	1 023	332	44	147	141
A	1 012	649	366	322	690	245	44	93	108
S	678	392	286	250	428	148	16	63	69
O	491	302	189	104	387	105	10	54	41
N	499	282	217	211	288	74	8	37	29
D	478	261	217	209	269	142	8	64	70
2005 - J	348	217	131	104	244	68	7	25	36
F	2 035	1 433	602	841	1 194	462	63	204	195
M	1 107	790	317	397	710	191	17	87	87
A	1 137	781	356	509	628	229	31	7	191
M	369	304	65	132	237	45	2	26	17
J	654	522	132	234	420	64	12	33	19

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central and South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	10 M3008000	11 M3008028	12	13 M3003000	14 M3003018	15 M3003019	16	17 M3005000	18 M3005047	19 M3005049	20
2003	272	220	52	82	11	24	47	99	71	27	1
2004	269	229	40	74	14	26	34	85	55	30	-
2004 - J	12	11	1	5	2	3	-	7	5	2	-
F	34	31	3	15	3	3	9	5	4	1	-
M	35	31	4	5	-	2	3	3	2	1	-
A	12	11	1	7	1	6	-	8	3	5	-
M	35	28	7	11	1	7	3	8	5	3	-
J	43	39	4	6	3	2	1	10	5	5	-
J	41	40	1	2	-	1	1	24	16	8	-
A	9	8	1	8	4	-	4	5	3	2	-
S	13	7	6	3	-	1	2	5	4	1	-
O	10	8	2	7	-	-	7	5	3	2	-
N	9	7	2	4	-	-	4	1	1	-	-
D	16	8	8	1	-	1	-	4	4	-	-
2005 - J	11	10	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	-	-
F	40	39	1	20	2	2	16	16	11	5	-
M	15	14	1	8	1	-	7	6	4	2	-
A	23	18	5	15	2	1	12	14	6	8	-
M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-

Documented immigrants for July to December 2005 are not reported due to the unavailability of data from the suppliers. The information will be reported in the next issue of this publication.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	21 T3006000	22 T3006015	23 M3006187	24	25 M3002000	26 M3002017	27 M3002014	28	29 M3007000	30 M3007006	31
2003	190	54	45	91	2 328	546	551	1 231	58	56	2
2004	149	58	30	61	2 225	543	472	1 210	26	24	2
2004 - J	8	2	3	3	104	24	25	55	1	1	-
F	15	3	4	7	267	45	48	174	1	-	1
M	17	10	2	5	300	75	46	179	1	-	-
A	15	4	7	4	136	37	30	69	-	-	-
M	22	8	5	9	157	41	33	83	3	3	-
J	10	3	3	4	164	46	44	74	4	4	-
J	28	13	6	9	308	68	73	167	7	6	1
A	5	2	-	3	263	19	51	193	1	1	-
S	3	2	-	1	178	52	42	84	3	3	-
O	3	-	-	3	120	39	30	51	2	2	-
N	11	6	-	5	115	18	19	78	1	1	-
D	12	5	-	7	113	28	31	54	2	2	-
2005 - J	3	-	-	3	88	29	18	41	-	-	-
F	40	11	5	24	563	91	110	362	11	11	-
M	25	1	6	18	297	85	57	155	2	1	1
A	22	4	6	12	318	70	81	167	3	2	1
M	3	1	1	1	184	36	34	114	6	6	-
J	7	1	2	4	334	48	53	233	4	4	-

4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	32 M3001000	33 M3001004	34 M3001005	35 M3001009	36 M3001093	37 M3001013	38	39
2003	4 961	237	174	187	1 698	959	1 706	21
2004	5 235	272	198	282	1 332	1 041	2 110	23
2004 - J	339	9	11	7	100	83	129	1
F	728	31	40	38	236	130	253	4
M	676	50	27	23	182	122	272	-
A	337	10	10	21	82	88	126	-
M	583	32	24	24	127	125	251	-
J	315	29	7	5	42	64	168	3
J	748	27	31	33	191	184	282	2
A	476	20	17	25	133	88	193	10
S	325	48	10	29	76	53	109	-
O	238	9	13	49	59	9	99	1
N	282	-	4	20	66	41	151	2
D	188	7	4	8	38	54	77	-
2005 - J	172	9	6	8	52	30	67	-
F	883	89	33	59	172	162	368	254
M	561	140	15	25	86	113	379	2
A	513	129	21	10	81	86	186	-
M	129	9	6	4	57	11	42	-
J	235	8	5	3	91	37	91	2

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	40 M3000000	41 C3000000	42 D3000000	43 M30B0000	44 C30B0000	45 D30B0000	46 M30J0000	47 C30J0000	48 D30J0000	49 M30K0000	50 C30K0000	51 D30K0000
2003	10 578	6 549	4 029	499	396	103	416	357	59	25	14	11
2004	10 714	6 442	4 272	436	353	83	484	401	83	13	9	4
2004 - J	659	415	244	18	16	2	31	25	6	-	-	-
F	1 432	948	484	28	24	4	40	35	5	-	-	-
M	1 423	859	564	61	50	11	75	61	14	1	1	-
A	641	380	261	28	25	3	45	39	6	-	-	-
M	1 148	685	463	42	32	10	48	42	6	2	2	-
J	761	372	389	52	35	17	29	23	6	2	1	1
J	1 492	900	592	79	65	14	64	48	16	3	1	2
A	1 012	646	366	43	34	9	37	32	5	1	1	-
S	678	392	286	37	30	7	42	38	4	-	-	-
O	491	302	189	17	15	2	23	18	5	3	2	1
N	499	282	217	8	7	1	10	8	2	-	-	-
D	478	261	217	23	20	3	40	32	8	1	1	-
2005 - J	348	131	217	9	6	3	16	12	4	3	3	-
F	2 035	602	1 433	67	57	10	110	94	16	72	59	13
M	1 107	317	790	36	33	3	37	30	7	29	25	4
A	1 137	781	356	33	29	4	49	39	10	26	26	-
M	369	304	65	2	2	-	6	6	-	9	8	1
J	654	522	132	12	8	4	11	8	3	10	9	1

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	52 M30L0000	53 C30L0000	54 D30L0000	55 M30M0000	56 C30M0000	57 D30M0000	58 M30N0000	59 C30N0000	60 D30N0000	61 M30O0000	62 C30O0000	63 D30O0000
2003	7	6	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	10	10	-
2004	5	4	1	19	17	2	2	2	-	13	12	1
2004 - J	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	1	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	3	3	-
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
2005 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
A	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
J	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	64 M30P0000	65 C30P0000	66 D30P0000	67 M30Q0000	68 C30Q0000	69 D30Q0000	70 M30R0000	71 C30R0000	72 D30R0000
2003	-	-	-	39	25	14	9 567	5 731	3 836
2004	3	3	-	83	46	37	9 368	5 399	3 969
2004 - J	-	-	-	1	-	1	607	372	235
F	1	1	-	4	3	1	1 357	884	473
M	-	-	-	5	3	2	1 275	739	536
A	-	-	-	1	1	-	567	315	252
M	1	1	-	3	1	2	1 047	602	445
J	-	-	-	6	6	-	670	305	365
J	-	-	-	14	5	9	1 323	774	549
A	-	-	-	6	2	4	922	574	348
S	-	-	-	11	7	4	587	316	271
O	1	1	-	12	8	4	432	220	212
N	-	-	-	4	3	1	189	97	92
D	-	-	-	16	7	9	392	201	191
2005 - J	-	-	-	18	12	6	301	185	116
F	12	11	1	6	5	1	1 764	1 204	560
M	4	4	-	-	-	-	998	695	303
A	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 021	679	342
M	1	-	1	-	-	-	350	287	63
J	-	-	-	1	1	-	616	492	124

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/2/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on this topic on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs (DHA) implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model. South African departures are no longer required to complete the departure forms. Therefore statistics on their departure are no longer available. This is due to the implementation of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), by DHA as from April 2003.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
		73 M4400000	74 M4404000	75 M4404046	76 M4404045	77	78 M4408000	79 M4408020	80 M4408028
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2003	16 165	6 827	329	5 204	1 294	1 998	400	1 598
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120
M	1 424	667	36	484	147	173	43	130
J	1 207	457	19	334	104	190	57	133
J	1 453	533	24	394	115	238	37	201
A	1 631	678	29	508	141	248	31	217
S	1 380	555	24	441	90	121	26	95
O	924	338	17	244	77	93	23	70
N	1 256	490	19	391	80	121	15	106
D	934	419	26	311	82	97	15	82
2004 - J	642	353	11	296	46	89	11	78

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/2/ (continued)

Year or month	Central and South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	81 M4403000	82 M4403018	83 M4403019	84	85 M4405000	86 M4405047	87 M4405048	88
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2003	92	11	42	39	3 248	2 276	966	6
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	257	178	79	-
M	4	-	3	1	246	171	74	1
J	11	-	6	5	240	189	51	-
J	7	1	3	3	325	250	75	-
A	5	1	4	-	242	176	66	-
S	14	1	6	7	267	210	57	-
O	4	-	4	-	203	145	58	-
N	7	1	4	2	267	183	84	-
D	8	-	1	7	176	123	48	5
2004 - J	1	-	-	1	117	91	26	-

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/2/ (continued)

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	89 M4406000	90 M4406015	91	92 M4402000	93 M4402014	94	95 M4407000	96 M4407006	97
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2003	580	62	518	445	120	325	196	160	36
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3
M	34	8	26	37	18	19	16	15	1
J	39	1	38	49	9	40	8	5	3
J	48	-	48	39	9	30	17	14	3
A	115	7	108	38	6	32	27	26	1
S	62	5	57	43	14	29	25	15	10
O	40	6	34	19	9	1	8	8	-
N	24	4	20	39	7	32	22	18	4
D	54	7	47	21	5	16	9	7	2
2004 - J	6	-	6	9	-	9	15	15	-

4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	98 M4401000	99 M4401002	100 M4401092	101	102 M4401013	103	104
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2003	2 611	273	617	339	275	1 107	168
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14
M	235	24	66	23	39	83	12
J	201	21	43	24	15	98	12
J	233	17	59	21	20	116	13
A	258	25	51	42	21	119	20
S	280	33	57	33	36	121	13
O	204	35	42	16	27	84	15
N	262	30	58	36	33	105	24
D	140	13	35	12	8	72	10
2004 - J	42	1	29	-	1	11	10

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	105 M4000000	106 C4000000	107 D4000000	108 M40B0000	109 C40B0000	110 D40B0000	111 M40J0000	112 C40J0000	113 D40J0000	114 M40K0000	115 C40K0000	116 D40K0000
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2003	16 165	8 059	8 106	4 316	2 291	2 025	1 729	1 235	494	1 895	806	1 089
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106
M	1 424	718	706	403	216	187	176	131	45	183	72	111
J	1 207	631	576	333	187	146	118	87	31	166	80	86
J	1 453	695	758	382	196	186	134	87	47	146	61	85
A	1 631	815	816	405	210	195	152	115	37	152	78	74
S	1 380	724	656	376	201	175	171	126	45	161	75	86
O	924	475	449	242	125	117	146	100	46	106	55	51
N	1 256	637	619	317	170	147	156	112	44	148	65	83
D	934	468	466	262	145	117	78	48	30	112	48	64
2004 - J	642	287	355	174	84	89	59	29	30	80	27	53

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	117 M40L0000	118 C40L0000	119 D40L0000	120 M40M0000	121 C40M0000	122 D40M0000	123 M40N0000	124 C40N0000	125 D40N0000	126 M40O0000	127 C40O0000	128 D40O0000
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2003	142	99	43	272	143	129	34	27	7	366	340	26
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2
M	9	6	3	29	18	11	2	2	-	46	40	6
J	16	11	5	19	9	10	2	2	-	29	28	1
J	13	9	4	26	13	13	3	3	-	28	24	4
A	14	7	7	23	10	13	3	3	-	20	20	-
S	13	8	5	10	8	2	4	4	-	31	29	2
O	12	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	20	20	-
N	9	4	5	18	9	9	6	2	4	30	27	3
D	5	2	3	17	5	12	-	-	-	20	19	1
2004 - J	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	1	-	13	13	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

DOCUMENTED MIGRATION

4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/, 2/ (concluded)

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	129 M40P0000	130 C40P0000	131 D40P0000	132 M40Q0000	133 C40Q0000	134 D40Q0000	135 M40R0000	136 C40R0000	137 D40R0000
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2003	73	46	27	1 713	815	898	5 625	2 257	3 368
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339
M	9	4	5	118	54	64	449	175	274
J	4	3	1	108	58	50	412	166	246
J	9	5	4	111	50	61	601	247	354
A	4	4	-	128	66	62	730	302	428
S	4	4	-	144	63	81	466	206	260
O	2	1	1	106	56	50	284	104	180
N	7	3	4	150	75	75	415	170	245
D	4	2	2	80	37	43	356	162	194
2004 - J	1	1	-	64	28	36	234	96	138

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

2/ As from February 2004 SA residents are no longer recorded.

5.1	Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry	5.1
5.1.1	Mining and quarrying	5.2
5.1.2	Manufacturing	5.2
5.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.3
5.1.4	Construction	5.3
5.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.4
5.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.4
5.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.5
5.1.8	Community, social and personal services	5.5
5.1.8(a)	Government sector	5.5
5.1.8(i)	National departments	5.5
5.1.8(ii)	Provincial administrations	5.6
5.1.8(iii)	Local governments	5.6
5.1.8(iv)	Other government institutions	5.6
5.1.8(v)	Total government sector	5.7
5.1.8(b)	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.8(c)	Total community, social and personal services	5.8
5.1.9	Total (all industries)	5.9
5.2	Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry	5.10
5.2.1	Mining and quarrying	5.10
5.2.2	Manufacturing	5.10
5.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	5.11
5.2.4	Construction	5.11
5.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	5.12
5.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	5.12
5.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	5.13
5.2.8	Community, social and personal services	5.13
5.2.9	Total (All industries)	5.14
5.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	5.15
5.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2009	5.15
5.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by province, gender and labour market status according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2009	5.16
5.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, December 2009	5.17
5.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, December 2009	5.18
5.4	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS) comparison	5.19
5.4.1	Labour market trends March 2008, June 2008, September 2008, December 2008, March 2009, June 2009 and September 2009 and December 2009: Using the official definition of unemployment	5.19

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employed VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	1	2	3	4	5	6
2005	443 790	0	443 790	35 876 693	406 006	36 282 699
2006	458 506	0	458 506	39 501 214	226 918	39 728 132
2007	496 894	0	496 894	45 630 101	263 560	45 893 661
2008	519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054
2005 - Mar	449 332	0	449 332	8 435 147	63 850	8 498 997
Jun	443 790	0	443 790	8 449 690	144 074	8 593 764
Sep	444 199	0	444 199	9 280 445	198 082	9 478 527
Dec	438 990	0	438 990	9 711 411	-	9 711 411
2006 - Mar	446 131	0	446 131	9 450 289	-	9 450 289
Jun	458 506	0	458 506	9 496 619	82 798	9 579 417
Sep	463 492	0	463 492	10 048 842	71 159	10 120 001
Dec	475 217	0	475 217	10 505 464	72 961	10 578 425
2007 - Mar	484 286	0	484 286	10 514 641	71 591	10 586 232
Jun	496 894	0	496 894	10 976 646	52 327	11 028 973
Sep	505 213	0	505 213	11 785 260	53 609	11 838 869
Dec	505 655	0	505 655	12 353 554	86 033	12 439 587
2008 - Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
Jun	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
Sep	531 593	0	531 593	15 621 554	169 278	15 790 832
Dec	518 251	0	518 251	16 518 888	137 486	16 656 374
2009 - Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
Jun*	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
Sep	486 474	0	486 474	16 415 661	117 149	16 532 810

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

5.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2005	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	97 231 742	1 658 281	98 890 023
2006	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	114 684 235	1 308 721	115 992 956
2007	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	124 761 631	1 618 425	126 380 056
2008	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493
2005 - Mar	1 073 144	102 499	1 175 643	23 043 861	422 026	23 465 887
Jun	1 078 298	103 758	1 182 056	22 939 651	398 640	23 338 291
Sep	1 081 478	107 217	1 188 695	23 837 208	370 077	24 207 285
Dec	1 086 521	108 901	1 195 422	27 411 022	467 538	27 878 560
2006 - Mar	1 089 529	103 317	1 192 846	24 238 590	159 700	24 398 290
Jun	1 220 499	110 833	1 331 332	27 913 614	497 660	28 411 274
Sep	1 219 166	115 092	1 334 258	28 897 376	312 819	29 210 195
Dec	1 211 108	121 643	1 332 751	33 634 655	338 542	33 973 197
2007 - Mar	1 212 168	109 739	1 322 100	28 988 037	358 043	29 346 080
Jun	1 212 389	111 109	1 323 498	29 555 436	384 194	29 939 630
Sep	1 210 047	107 481	1 317 528	30 785 009	364 935	31 149 944
Dec	1 202 503	112 481	1 314 984	35 433 149	511 253	35 944 402
2008 - Mar	1 198 984	113 419	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
Jun	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
Sep	1 195 748	104 099	1 299 847	33 968 414	510 029	34 478 443
Dec	1 165 442	109 981	1 275 423	38 051 972	546 146	38 598 118
2009 - Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
Jun*	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
Sep	1 099 773	100 876	1 200 649	33 950 778	578 467	34 529 249

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	13	14	15	16	17	18
2005	41 863	1 835	43 698	8 847 600	42 486	8 890 086
2006	50 004	1 499	51 503	9 536 476	43 912	9 580 388
2007	52 231	1 410	53 641	11 225 011	58 866	11 283 877
2008	57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312
2005 - Mar	41 958	2 428	44 386	1 825 226	9 519	1 834 745
Jun	41 863	1 835	43 698	2 700 310	12 773	2 713 083
Sep	42 745	2 182	44 927	1 944 089	7 249	1 951 338
Dec	42 866	2 526	45 392	2 377 975	12 945	2 390 920
2006 - Mar	43 131	2 459	45 590	1 967 102	12 737	1 979 839
Jun	50 004	1 499	51 503	2 096 688	7 458	2 104 146
Sep	49 775	1 185	50 960	2 774 522	11 907	2 786 429
Dec	51 352	1 660	53 012	2 698 164	11 810	2 709 974
2007 - Mar	52 889	1 567	54 456	2 453 599	11 540	2 465 139
Jun	52 231	1 410	53 641	2 399 576	11 926	2 411 502
Sep	53 168	1 451	54 619	3 131 091	11 369	3 142 460
Dec	54 704	1 173	55 877	3 240 745	24 031	3 264 776
2008 - Mar	56 984	1 124	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
Jun	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
Sep	57 373	1 417	58 790	3 558 199	14 591	3 572 790
Dec	57 839	1 007	58 846	4 047 626	14 960	4 062 586
2009 - Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
Jun*	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
Sep	57 341	989	58 330	4 365 225	53 794	4 419 019

5.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	19	20	21	22	23	24
2005	330 048	101 793	431 841	23 117 407	114 612	23 232 019
2006	364 663	91 109	455 772	28 100 913	116 586	28 217 499
2007	385 043	87 528	472 571	32 270 956	214 564	32 485 520
2008	378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749
2005 - Mar	303 531	71 787	375 318	4 663 544	16 665	4 680 209
Jun	330 048	101 793	431 841	5 618 730	23 241	5 641 971
Sep	325 354	113 321	438 675	5 778 916	34 442	5 813 358
Dec	356 798	92 506	449 304	7 056 217	40 264	7 096 481
2006 - Mar	346 434	110 634	457 068	6 568 286	37 718	6 606 004
Jun	364 663	91 109	455 772	6 743 259	16 907	6 760 166
Sep	365 351	94 112	459 463	6 892 978	20 428	6 913 406
Dec	362 054	96 060	458 114	7 896 390	41 533	7 937 923
2007 - Mar	378 211	91 484	469 695	7 341 040	31 920	7 372 960
Jun	385 043	87 528	472 571	7 671 020	37 876	7 708 896
Sep	373 889	100 730	474 619	7 870 046	37 098	7 907 144
Dec	373 163	93 062	466 225	9 388 850	107 670	9 496 520
2008 - Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
Jun	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
Sep	373 751	92 981	466 732	9 761 588	47 706	9 809 294
Dec	387 027	87 062	474 089	10 933 744	130 046	11 063 790
2009 - Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
Jun*	360 826	79 802	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
Sep	337 431	92 482	429 913	9 497 458	74 096	9 571 554

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	25	26	27	28	29	30
2005	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	83 185 830	546 595	83 732 425
2006	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	108 449 793	586 620	109 036 413
2007	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	126 266 324	784 951	127 051 275
2008	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221
2005 - Mar	1 143 102	203 608	1 346 710	19 318 769	120 623	19 439 392
Jun	1 167 359	205 977	1 373 336	19 747 941	135 405	19 883 346
Sep	1 170 917	210 124	1 381 041	20 768 128	156 757	20 924 885
Dec	1 182 203	247 870	1 430 073	23 350 992	133 810	23 484 802
2006 - Mar	1 172 564	220 192	1 392 756	21 257 034	108 701	21 365 735
Jun	1 433 224	230 520	1 663 744	27 464 535	156 606	27 621 141
Sep	1 431 297	241 563	1 672 860	28 005 782	163 552	28 169 334
Dec	1 463 939	275 210	1 739 149	31 722 442	157 761	31 880 203
2007 - Mar	1 465 463	240 641	1 706 104	29 234 480	166 386	29 400 866
Jun	1 477 569	252 292	1 729 861	30 318 302	185 518	30 503 820
Sep	1 487 862	253 392	1 741 254	30 961 641	180 907	31 142 548
Dec	1 489 003	285 127	1 774 130	35 751 901	252 140	36 004 041
2008 - Mar	1 500 865	237 675	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
Jun	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
Sep	1 477 343	231 561	1 708 904	35 294 008	218 262	35 512 270
Dec	1 485 708	260 947	1 746 655	38 869 598	275 667	39 145 265
2009 - Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
Jun*	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
Sep	1 412 461	226 615	1 639 076	35 618 426	426 729	36 045 155

5.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	31	32	33	34	35	36
2005	302 518	17 880	320 398	40 407 225	1 440 309	41 847 534
2006	334 139	18 355	352 494	47 731 465	222 028	47 953 493
2007	333 925	25 014	358 939	51 732 401	678 338	52 410 739
2008	341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261
2005 - Mar	296 736	14 796	311 532	9 461 104	818 831	10 279 935
Jun	302 518	17 880	320 398	10 233 011	76 903	10 309 914
Sep	304 885	17 088	321 973	10 123 476	500 821	10 624 297
Dec	299 221	13 145	312 366	10 589 634	43 754	10 633 388
2006 - Mar	294 379	11 409	305 788	10 751 575	53 364	10 804 939
Jun	334 139	18 355	352 494	11 431 177	52 306	11 483 483
Sep	340 475	19 632	360 107	12 322 836	108 540	12 431 376
Dec	337 903	25 962	363 865	13 225 877	70 818	13 296 695
2007 - Mar	335 064	26 267	361 331	11 956 715	80 250	12 036 965
Jun	333 925	25 014	358 939	13 169 075	168 180	13 337 255
Sep	333 284	25 178	358 462	12 542 820	175 329	12 718 149
Dec	334 025	25 697	359 722	14 063 791	254 579	14 318 370
2008 - Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
Jun	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
Sep	343 115	22 588	365 703	14 193 796	88 550	14 282 346
Dec	341 822	23 861	365 683	15 417 641	342 152	15 759 793
2009 - Mar	340 032	21 969	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
Jun*	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
Sep	331 249	22 864	354 113	15 957 453	285 799	16 243 252

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	37	38	39	40	41	42
2005	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	143 631 461	1 279 083	144 910 544
2006	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	203 203 327	1 357 894	204 561 221
2007	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	233 785 372	1 534 375	235 319 747
2008	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406
2005 - Mar	1 200 418	248 929	1 449 347	33 934 544	295 564	34 230 108
Jun	1 242 484	235 726	1 478 210	34 330 679	293 476	34 624 155
Sep	1 243 833	280 176	1 524 009	36 367 670	276 874	36 644 544
Dec	1 247 202	311 311	1 558 513	38 998 568	413 169	39 411 737
2006 - Mar	1 287 991	268 950	1 556 941	39 685 420	229 815	39 915 235
Jun	1 434 337	310 221	1 744 558	50 878 911	399 629	51 278 540
Sep	1 469 706	302 889	1 772 595	52 778 977	309 360	53 088 337
Dec	1 468 403	330 656	1 799 059	59 860 019	419 090	60 279 109
2007 - Mar	1 455 960	362 779	1 818 739	56 280 083	328 188	56 608 271
Jun	1 462 099	362 510	1 824 609	56 796 072	454 004	57 250 076
Sep	1 483 225	368 039	1 851 264	58 484 314	375 371	58 859 685
Dec	1 491 826	379 745	1 871 571	62 224 903	376 812	62 601 715
2008 - Mar	1 511 271	371 398	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
Jun	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
Sep	1 575 479	348 467	1 923 946	65 801 941	437 772	66 239 713
Dec	1 570 811	343 555	1 914 366	69 543 749	591 167	70 134 916
2009 - Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
Jun*	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
Sep	1 513 590	276 801	1 790 391	65 207 408	544 065	65 751 473

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (i) National departments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	43	44	45	46	47	48
2005	358 787	21 224	380 011	43 638 036	156 405	43 794 441
2006	363 660	20 243	383 903	48 844 789	265 497	49 110 286
2007	370 328	25 964	396 292	54 915 168	324 206	55 239 374
2008	382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622
2005 - Mar	355 348	29 410	384 758	10 213 247	47 275	10 260 522
Jun	358 787	21 224	380 011	10 568 344	29 341	10 597 685
Sep	359 555	26 529	386 084	10 914 800	20 053	10 934 853
Dec	361 995	25 991	387 986	11 941 645	59 736	12 001 381
2006 - Mar	367 380	29 397	396 777	12 103 433	29 573	12 133 006
Jun	363 660	20 243	383 903	11 556 442	102 906	11 659 348
Sep	365 442	18 835	384 277	12 218 884	73 849	12 292 733
Dec	361 109	29 853	390 962	12 966 030	59 169	13 025 199
2007 - Mar	373 614	33 875	407 489	12 934 063	62 802	12 996 865
Jun	370 328	25 964	396 292	13 101 795	79 114	13 180 909
Sep	374 531	25 298	399 829	14 077 507	74 765	14 152 272
Dec	374 819	24 874	399 693	14 801 803	107 525	14 909 328
2008 - Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648
Dec	394 660	19 851	414 511	16 560 561	59 662	16 620 223
2009 - Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
Sep	411 019	22 674	433 693	17 412 739	58 879	17 471 618

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (ii) Provincial administrations

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	49	50	51	52	53	54
2005	765 790	73 505	839 295	94 879 451	330 875	95 210 326
2006	781 546	85 013	866 559	102 503 482	401 095	102 904 577
2007	807 294	84 898	892 192	115 526 945	686 208	116 213 153
2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899
2005 - Mar	755 536	68 141	823 677	22 739 425	51 194	22 790 619
Jun	765 790	73 505	839 295	23 550 231	98 151	23 648 382
Sep	768 898	75 448	844 346	23 961 230	88 268	24 049 498
Dec	772 124	76 257	848 381	24 628 565	93 262	24 721 827
2006 - Mar	776 722	83 858	860 580	24 129 116	97 757	24 226 873
Jun	781 546	85 013	866 559	24 760 341	98 621	24 858 962
Sep	784 655	85 043	869 698	26 464 254	101 823	26 566 077
Dec	790 565	88 117	878 682	27 149 771	102 894	27 252 665
2007 - Mar	796 689	92 963	889 652	26 440 861	391 805	26 832 666
Jun	807 294	84 898	892 192	27 123 094	97 881	27 220 975
Sep	814 194	92 080	906 274	29 926 176	94 545	30 020 721
Dec	822 433	101 514	923 947	32 036 814	101 977	32 138 791
2008 - Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337
Dec	853 532	108 747	962 279	37 662 283	133 753	37 796 036
2009 - Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943

5.1.8 (iii) Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	55	56	57	58	59	60
2005	186 772	15 781	202 553	22 036 490	111 739	22 148 229
2006	184 257	15 246	199 503	23 417 545	111 020	23 528 565
2007	193 368	15 257	208 625	25 230 920	155 573	25 386 493
2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661
2005 - Mar	189 999	18 017	208 016	5 345 238	26 952	5 372 190
Jun	186 772	15 781	202 553	5 233 442	25 007	5 258 449
Sep	187 117	14 816	201 933	5 418 512	35 497	5 454 009
Dec	183 317	16 397	199 714	6 039 298	24 283	6 063 581
2006 - Mar	182 408	16 969	199 377	5 611 811	24 215	5 636 026
Jun	184 257	15 246	199 503	5 579 174	28 412	5 607 586
Sep	187 009	14 475	201 484	5 859 565	27 826	5 887 391
Dec	188 787	16 075	204 862	6 366 995	30 567	6 397 562
2007 - Mar	193 320	13 687	207 007	5 958 908	49 473	6 008 381
Jun	193 368	15 257	208 625	6 051 221	33 938	6 085 159
Sep	194 640	14 256	208 896	6 412 034	33 874	6 445 908
Dec	198 729	16 339	215 068	6 808 757	68 288	6 877 045
2008 - Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
Jun	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
Sep	210 514	14 512	225 026	7 395 381	65 458	7 460 839
Dec	212 504	18 384	230 888	8 817 186	49 097	8 866 283
2009 - Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
Jun*	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
Sep	223 775	11 790	235 565	8 883 526	43 373	8 926 899

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (a) Government sector

5.1.8 (iv) Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	61	62	63	64	65	66
2005	51 484	27 428	78 912	10 652 913	56 616	10 709 529
2006	86 828	37 228	124 056	15 829 091	90 540	15 919 631
2007	89 185	36 328	125 513	18 208 498	121 721	18 330 219
2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894
2005 - Mar	49 485	23 515	73 000	2 462 323	10 597	2 472 920
Jun	51 484	27 428	78 912	2 699 583	7 984	2 707 567
Sep	52 002	29 827	81 829	2 662 856	6 108	2 668 964
Dec	52 547	24 817	77 364	2 828 151	31 927	2 860 078
2006 - Mar	53 635	26 269	79 904	2 685 547	13 637	2 699 184
Jun	86 828	37 228	124 056	4 211 827	20 457	4 232 284
Sep	86 931	36 893	123 824	4 384 863	25 616	4 410 479
Dec	86 417	30 888	117 305	4 546 854	30 830	4 577 684
2007 - Mar	88 033	34 383	122 416	4 167 956	22 950	4 190 906
Jun	89 185	36 328	125 513	4 499 884	23 646	4 523 530
Sep	88 533	40 662	129 195	4 542 912	24 951	4 567 863
Dec	86 686	35 913	122 599	4 997 746	50 174	5 047 920
2008 - Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412
Dec	89 225	59 350	148 575	5 922 661	37 307	5 959 968
2009 - Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
Jun*	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
Sep	93 645	45 154	138 799	5 636 657	31 647	5 668 304

5.1.8 (v) Total government sector

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	67	68	69	70	71	72
2005	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	171 206 890	655 635	171 862 525
2006	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	190 594 907	868 152	191 463 059
2007	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	213 881 531	1 317 708	215 199 239
2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076
2005 - Mar	1 350 368	139 083	1 489 451	40 760 233	136 018	40 896 251
Jun	1 362 833	137 938	1 500 771	42 051 600	160 483	42 212 083
Sep	1 367 572	146 620	1 514 192	42 957 398	149 926	43 107 324
Dec	1 369 983	143 462	1 513 445	45 437 659	209 208	45 646 867
2006 - Mar	1 380 145	156 493	1 536 638	44 529 907	165 182	44 695 089
Jun	1 416 291	157 730	1 574 021	46 107 784	250 396	46 358 180
Sep	1 424 037	155 246	1 579 283	48 927 566	229 114	49 156 680
Dec	1 426 878	164 933	1 591 811	51 029 650	223 460	51 253 110
2007 - Mar	1 451 656	174 908	1 626 564	49 501 788	527 030	50 028 818
Jun	1 460 175	162 447	1 622 622	50 775 994	234 579	51 010 573
Sep	1 471 898	172 296	1 644 194	54 958 629	228 135	55 186 764
Dec	1 482 667	178 640	1 661 307	58 645 120	327 964	58 973 084
2008 - Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
Jun	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
Sep	1 538 322	193 423	1 731 745	65 285 681	299 555	65 585 236
Dec	1 549 921	206 332	1 756 253	68 962 691	279 819	69 242 510
2009 - Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
Jun*	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
Sep	1 602 185	199 363	1 801 548	70 800 854	267 910	71 068 764

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.8 Community, social and personal services

5.1.8 (b) Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	73	74	75	76	77	78
2005	256 259	47 554	303 813	21 573 476	92 435	21 665 911
2006	375 493	51 943	427 436	32 912 162	132 457	33 044 619
2007	356 655	49 128	405 783	38 006 092	140 968	38 147 060
2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584
2005 - Mar	247 226	56 681	303 907	5 003 019	21 975	5 024 994
Jun	256 259	47 554	303 813	5 577 016	16 142	5 593 158
Sep	263 766	43 332	307 098	5 263 140	28 598	5 291 738
Dec	264 943	40 324	305 267	5 730 301	25 720	5 756 021
2006 - Mar	261 400	41 772	303 172	5 416 316	17 797	5 434 113
Jun	375 493	51 943	427 436	8 717 236	30 272	8 747 508
Sep	374 439	56 440	430 880	9 112 421	27 672	9 140 093
Dec	359 467	49 583	409 050	9 666 189	56 716	9 722 905
2007 - Mar	353 785	46 842	400 627	8 921 158	31 623	8 952 781
Jun	356 655	49 128	405 783	9 255 597	27 775	9 283 372
Sep	341 162	54 210	395 372	9 362 177	36 914	9 399 091
Dec	349 129	51 839	400 968	10 467 160	44 656	10 511 816
2008 - Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
Jun	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
Sep	348 544	52 512	401 056	10 478 794	72 680	10 551 474
Dec	350 402	52 331	402 733	11 609 361	39 249	11 648 610
2009 - Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
Jun*	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
Sep	352 255	49 899	402 154	11 330 866	62 943	11 393 809

5.1.8 (c) Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	79	80	81	82	83	84
2005	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	192 780 366	748 070	193 528 436
2006	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	223 507 069	1 000 609	224 507 678
2007	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	251 887 623	1 458 676	253 346 299
2008	1 860 819	271 424	2 132 243	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660
2005 - Mar	1 597 594	195 764	1 793 358	45 763 252	157 993	45 921 245
Jun	1 619 092	185 492	1 804 584	47 628 616	176 625	47 805 241
Sep	1 631 338	189 952	1 821 290	48 220 538	178 524	48 399 062
Dec	1 634 926	183 786	1 818 712	51 167 960	234 928	51 402 888
2006 - Mar	1 641 545	198 265	1 839 810	49 946 223	182 979	50 129 202
Jun	1 791 784	209 673	2 001 457	54 825 020	280 668	55 105 688
Sep	1 798 476	211 686	2 010 163	58 039 987	256 786	58 296 773
Dec	1 786 345	214 516	2 000 861	60 695 839	280 176	60 976 015
2007 - Mar	1 805 441	221 750	2 027 191	58 422 946	558 653	58 981 599
Jun	1 816 830	211 575	2 028 405	60 031 591	262 354	60 293 945
Sep	1 813 060	242 440	2 055 500	64 320 806	265 049	64 585 855
Dec	1 831 796	254 160	2 085 956	69 112 280	372 620	69 484 900
2008 - Mar	1 843 392	261 392	2 104 784	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
Jun	1 860 819	271 424	2 132 243	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
Sep	1 886 866	272 084	2 158 950	75 764 475	372 235	76 136 710
Dec	1 900 323	262 785	2 163 108	80 572 052	319 068	80 891 120
2009 - Mar	1 911 979	269 857	2 181 836	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
Jun*	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
Sep	1 954 440	249 262	2 203 702	82 131 720	330 853	82 462 573

LABOUR

5.1 Number of employees and gross earnings according to industry

5.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	85	86	87	88	89	90
2005	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	625 078 324	6 235 442	631 313 766
2006	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	774 714 494	4 926 285	779 640 779
2007	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	877 559 421	6 611 755	884 171 176
2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153
2005 - Mar	6 105 815	839 811	6 945 626	146 445 447	1 905 071	148 350 518
Jun	6 225 452	852 461	7 077 913	151 648 628	1 261 137	152 909 765
Sep	6 244 749	920 060	7 164 809	156 320 470	1 722 826	158 043 296
Dec	6 288 727	960 045	7 248 772	170 663 779	1 346 408	172 010 187
2006 - Mar	6 321 704	915 226	7 236 930	163 864 519	785 014	164 649 533
Jun	7 087 156	972 210	8 059 366	190 849 823	1 494 032	192 343 855
Sep	7 137 738	986 159	8 123 898	199 761 300	1 254 551	201 015 851
Dec	7 156 320	1 065 707	8 222 027	220 238 852	1 392 688	221 631 540
2007 - Mar	7 189 482	1 054 420	8 243 902	205 191 541	1 606 571	206 798 112
Jun	7 236 981	1 051 439	8 288 420	210 917 719	1 556 380	212 474 099
Sep	7 259 751	1 082 773	8 342 524	219 880 988	1 463 666	221 344 654
Dec	7 282 674	1 127 765	8 410 439	241 569 173	1 985 138	243 554 311
2008 - Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
Jun	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
Sep	7 441 269	1 047 047	8 488 316	253 963 972	1 858 424	255 822 396
Dec	7 427 222	1 085 078	8 512 300	273 955 269	2 356 691	276 311 960
2009 - Mar	7 302 361	1 023 572	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
Jun*	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
Sep	7 192 760	969 886	8 162 646	263 144 128	2 410 951	265 555 079

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments**
	91	92	93	94
2005	6 753	-	5 276	-
2006	7 221	-	5 393	-
2007	7 602	-	5 307	-
2008	9 694	-	6 052	-
2005 - Feb	6 250	-	4 976	-
May	6 450	-	5 055	-
Aug	7 078	-	5 487	-
Nov	7 233	-	5 585	-
2006 - Feb	7 205	-	5 521	-
May	6 853	-	5 168	-
Aug	7 339	-	5 396	-
Nov	7 487	-	5 485	-
2007 - Feb	7 376	-	5 345	-
May	7 313	-	5 157	-
Aug	7 688	-	5 298	-
Nov	8 032	-	5 427	-
2008 - Feb	9 028	-	5 959	-
May	9 319	-	5 883	-
Aug	9 979	-	6 048	-
Nov	10 453	-	6 320	-
2009 - Feb	10 348	-	6 234	-
May*	10 660	-	6 282	-
Aug	11 466	-	6 639	-

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

** At this stage the Department of Minerals and Energy is unable to provide data items with regard to bonuses and overtime payments separately.

5.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	95	96	97	98
2005	6 547	6 050	5 116	4 728
2006	6 912	6 435	5 161	4 805
2007	7 456	6 888	5 203	4 807
2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775
2005 - Feb	6 380	5 877	5 080	4 679
May	6 250	5 839	4 898	4 576
Aug	6 502	6 044	5 040	4 685
Nov	7 054	6 438	5 447	4 971
2006 - Feb	6 587	6 159	5 048	4 720
May	6 820	6 373	5 143	4 806
Aug	7 079	6 596	5 205	4 850
Nov	7 161	6 611	5 246	4 843
2007 - Feb	7 029	6 487	5 093	4 701
May	7 232	6 701	5 100	4 726
Aug	7 641	7 104	5 266	4 896
Nov	7 920	7 258	5 351	4 904
2008 - Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
May	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
Aug	8 365	7 780	5 070	4 715
Nov	8 711	8 074	5 267	4 881
2009 - Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
May*	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
Aug	9 033	8 497	5 230	4 920

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	99	100	101	102
2005	14 002	13 293	10 941	10 390
2006	14 120	13 148	10 548	9 822
2007	15 478	14 431	10 804	10 073
2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196
2005 - Feb	13 127	13 000	10 451	10 350
May	13 629	12 771	10 681	10 009
Aug	14 212	13 437	11 017	10 416
Nov	15 041	13 964	11 615	10 783
2006 - Feb	14 500	13 529	11 111	10 367
May	13 371	12 355	10 084	9 317
Aug	14 210	13 267	10 449	9 755
Nov	14 399	13 442	10 549	9 848
2007 - Feb	15 081	14 175	10 928	10 272
May	14 703	13 595	10 369	9 587
Aug	15 446	14 464	10 645	9 968
Nov	16 682	15 490	11 272	10 466
2008 - Feb	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
May	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
Aug	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035
Nov	19 812	18 567	11 978	11 226
2009 - Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
May*	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
Aug	20 759	19 518	12 020	11 302

5.2.4 Construction

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	103	104	105	106
2005	4 327	4 083	3 381	3 191
2006	4 977	4 719	3 717	3 525
2007	5 473	5 173	3 819	3 610
2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656
2005 - Feb	4 128	3 895	3 287	3 101
May	4 238	4 011	3 321	3 143
Aug	4 301	4 075	3 334	3 159
Nov	4 640	4 351	3 583	3 360
2006 - Feb	4 950	4 727	3 793	3 622
May	4 853	4 614	3 660	3 480
Aug	4 977	4 724	3 660	3 474
Nov	5 126	4 811	3 755	3 525
2007 - Feb	5 208	4 958	3 774	3 593
May	5 278	4 998	3 722	3 525
Aug	5 497	5 186	3 788	3 574
Nov	5 910	5 549	3 993	3 749
2008 - Feb	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
May	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
Aug	6 356	5 935	3 852	3 597
Nov	6 347	5 947	3 837	3 596
2009 - Feb	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
May*	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
Aug	6 855	6 521	3 969	3 776

LABOUR**5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	107	108	109	110
2005	4 819	4 659	3 766	3 642
2006	5 259	5 068	3 926	3 783
2007	5 677	5 460	3 963	3 811
2008	6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847
2005 - Feb	4 660	4 521	3 710	3 600
May	4 641	4 496	3 637	3 524
Aug	4 841	4 678	3 753	3 626
Nov	5 132	4 942	3 963	3 816
2006 - Feb	4 875	4 725	3 736	3 621
May	5 264	5 097	3 970	3 844
Aug	5 430	5 243	3 993	3 855
Nov	5 466	5 205	4 004	3 813
2007 - Feb	5 456	5 225	3 954	3 786
May	5 571	5 357	3 929	3 778
Aug	5 698	5 489	3 927	3 783
Nov	5 982	5 767	4 042	3 897
2008 - Feb	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
May	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
Aug	6 624	6 325	4 015	3 833
Nov	6 501	6 250	3 930	3 779
2009 - Feb	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
May*	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
Aug	6 895	6 680	3 992	3 868

5.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	111	112	113	114
2005	10 422	10 109	8 145	7 901
2006	10 672	9 914	7 974	7 410
2007	11 171	10 215	7 801	7 135
2008	12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881
2005 - Feb	10 118	9 869	8 056	7 857
May	10 046	9 735	7 873	7 629
Aug	10 429	10 113	8 084	7 840
Nov	11 095	10 718	8 568	8 276
2006 - Feb	10 892	10 502	8 346	8 048
May	10 517	9 661	7 931	7 286
Aug	10 571	9 729	7 773	7 154
Nov	10 709	9 763	7 845	7 152
2007 - Feb	10 790	9 978	7 819	7 230
May	11 325	10 343	7 987	7 294
Aug	11 164	10 187	7 694	7 021
Nov	11 404	10 353	7 705	6 995
2008 - Feb	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
May	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
Aug	12 011	11 030	7 279	6 685
Nov	12 679	11 568	7 666	6 994
2009 - Feb	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
May*	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
Aug	13 681	12 685	7 922	7 345

LABOUR

5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry

5.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	115	116	117	118
2005	7 444	7 146	5 817	5 585
2006	8 826	8 475	6 583	6 321
2007	9 782	9 472	6 829	6 613
2008	10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283
2005 - Feb	7 182	6 947	5 718	5 531
May	7 200	6 966	5 643	5 459
Aug	7 430	7 044	5 760	5 460
Nov	7 962	7 627	6 148	5 890
2006 - Feb	7 414	7 146	5 681	5 476
May	8 917	8 585	6 725	6 474
Aug	9 567	9 104	7 035	6 694
Nov	9 407	9 065	6 892	6 641
2007 - Feb	9 318	9 054	6 752	6 561
May	9 726	9 388	6 859	6 621
Aug	9 905	9 589	6 826	6 609
Nov	10 179	9 855	6 878	6 659
2008 - Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
May	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
Aug	10 846	10 276	6 573	6 228
Nov	10 483	10 144	6 338	6 133
2009 - Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
May*	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
Aug	11 593	11 000	6 713	6 369

5.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	119	120	121	122
2005	8 384	8 167	6 553	6 383
2006	8 942	8 703	6 677	6 498
2007	9 810	9 527	6 844	6 648
2008	10 903	10 599	6 810	6 621
2005 - Feb	8 117	7 935	6 463	6 318
May	8 269	8 019	6 480	6 284
Aug	8 463	8 264	6 560	6 406
Nov	8 686	8 450	6 707	6 525
2006 - Feb	8 566	8 351	6 564	6 399
May	8 780	8 534	6 621	6 436
Aug	9 128	8 890	6 712	6 537
Nov	9 295	9 038	6 810	6 621
2007 - Feb	9 195	8 968	6 663	6 499
May	9 450	9 154	6 664	6 456
Aug	10 071	9 821	6 941	6 768
Nov	10 522	10 166	7 109	6 869
2008 - Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
May	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
Aug	11 313	10 990	6 856	6 661
Nov	11 222	10 895	6 785	6 587
2009 - Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
May*	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
Aug	11 978	11 695	6 936	6 772

LABOUR**5.2 Average monthly earnings per employee according to industry****5.2.9 Total (All industries)**

Year and month	At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
	123	124	125	126
2005	6 980	-	5 455	-
2006	7 610	-	5 681	-
2007	8 281	-	5 780	-
2008	9 235	-	5 769	-
2005 - Feb	6 742	-	5 368	-
May	6 758	-	5 296	-
Aug	7 006	-	5 431	-
Nov	7 412	-	5 724	-
2006 - Feb	7 096	-	5 438	-
May	7 531	-	5 679	-
Aug	7 889	-	5 801	-
Nov	7 924	-	5 805	-
2007 - Feb	7 870	-	5 703	-
May	8 093	-	5 707	-
Aug	8 409	-	5 795	-
Nov	8 752	-	5 914	-
2008 - Feb	8 750	-	5 776	-
May	9 142	-	5 771	-
Aug	9 520	-	5 770	-
Nov	9 527	-	5 760	-
2008 - Feb	9 614	-	5 792	-
May*	9 724	-	5 730	-
Aug	10 267	-	5 945	-

LABOUR

5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

5.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2009

1 000

Population group and gender	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	127	128	129	130	131	132
All population groups						
Total	31 261	14 123	17 138	12 974	4 165	24,3
Male	14 928	5 608	9 321	7 189	2 131	22,9
Female	16 333	8 515	7 818	5 785	2 033	26,0
Black African						
Total	24 298	11 730	12 568	8 968	3 600	28,6
Male	11 518	4 753	6 765	4 929	1 836	27,1
Female	12 780	6 977	5 803	4 039	1 764	30,4
Coloured						
Total	2 997	1 048	1 950	1 544	406	20,8
Male	1 434	381	1 053	846	207	19,6
Female	1 563	666	897	698	199	22,2
Indian or Asian						
Total	899	393	506	450	56	11,1
Male	449	126	323	285	39	12,0
Female	450	267	182	165	17	9,6
White						
Total	3 067	952	2 115	2 012	103	4,9
Male	1 526	347	1 179	1 129	50	4,3
Female	1 541	604	936	884	53	5,6

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)**

5.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15-64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, December 2009

1 000

Province	Total	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate (%)
	133	134	135	136	137	138
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	31 261	14 123	17 138	12 974	4 165	24,3
Male	14 928	5 608	9 321	7 189	2 131	22,9
Female	16 333	8 515	7 818	5 785	2 033	26,0
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	3 516	1 103	2 413	1 894	518	21,5
Male	1 730	414	1 316	1 046	270	20,5
Female	1 786	690	1 097	849	248	22,6
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	4 021	2 290	1 732	1 263	468	27,0
Male	1 877	972	905	653	252	27,8
Female	2 144	1 318	827	610	217	26,2
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	709	323	386	290	96	24,9
Male	319	116	203	157	46	22,5
Female	390	207	183	133	50	27,3
FREE STATE						
Total	1 870	811	1 059	790	268	25,3
Male	864	310	554	436	118	21,3
Female	1 006	501	504	354	150	29,8
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	6 405	3 422	2 983	2 409	574	19,2
Male	2 957	1 386	1 571	1 264	308	19,6
Female	3 448	2 036	1 411	1 146	266	18,8
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 190	1 115	1 076	786	290	27,0
Male	1 070	425	644	489	156	24,2
Female	1 121	689	431	297	134	31,0
GAUTENG						
Total	7 184	2 138	5 046	3 749	1 297	25,7
Male	3 648	809	2 840	2 175	665	23,4
Female	3 536	1 329	2 206	1 574	632	28,7
MPUMALANGA						
Total	2 225	1 026	1 200	881	319	26,6
Male	1 047	412	635	478	158	24,8
Female	1 178	614	564	404	161	28,5
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 140	1 895	1 245	910	335	26,9
Male	1 415	764	651	492	160	24,5
Female	1 724	1 131	593	418	175	29,5

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)**

5.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years)) in the formal sector by main industry, population group and gender, December 2009

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Coloured			Indian or Asian		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
Total	6 025	3 645	2 381	1 285	721	564	419	266	153
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	338	210	128	116	71	45	†	†	-
Mining and quarrying	227	200	27	†	†	†	†	†	-
Manufacturing	929	645	284	263	156	107	81	60	22
Electricity, gas and water supply	56	47	†	13	†	†	†	†	†
Construction	578	496	82	112	102	†	15	†	†
Wholesale and retail trade	1 174	626	547	254	119	135	121	87	34
Transport, storage and communication	332	261	71	65	48	18	31	23	†
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	900	532	368	154	80	74	83	46	37
Community, social and personal services	1 488	627	861	300	128	172	81	35	46
Other	†	-	†	-	-	-	-	-	-

Main industry	White			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	148	149	150	151	152	153
Total	1 895	1 066	829	9 624	5 697	3 927
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	54	41	13	510	325	185
Mining and quarrying	58	52	†	295	261	34
Manufacturing	273	184	88	1 546	1 045	501
Electricity, gas and water supply	25	22	†	96	81	15
Construction	103	81	22	808	689	119
Wholesale and retail trade	355	204	150	1 903	1 036	867
Transport, storage and communication	119	73	46	548	404	144
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	459	233	226	1 597	892	705
Community, social and personal services	449	174	275	2 318	964	1 354
Other	-	-	-	†	-	†

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS) (Statistical release P0211)

† For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.3 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)**

5.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed (15-64 years)) in the informal sector by main industry, population group and gender, December 2009

1 000

Main industry	Black African			Other ¹			Total		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
Total	1 898	1 055	843	316	193	123	2 215	1 248	967
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	82	63	20	23	20	†	105	82	23
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	†	†	-
Manufacturing	153	80	73	43	31	12	196	111	85
Electricity, gas and water supply	†	†	-	-	-	-	†	†	-
Construction	237	223	14	41	35	†	277	258	19
Wholesale and retail trade	881	372	509	90	52	38	971	424	547
Transport, storage and communication	170	147	24	21	18	†	191	165	26
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	115	84	31	47	25	22	163	109	54
Community, social and personal services	257	85	173	52	12	40	309	97	213
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

¹ Other includes coloured, Indian/Asian and white. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

Due to rounding numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR**5.4 Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS) comparison**

5.4.1 Labour market trends March 2008, June 2008, September 2008, December 2008, March 2009, June 2009, September 2009 and December 2009:
Using the official definition of unemployment

	Variable		Estimate ('000)	Coefficient of variation (%)
			164	165
a	Total employed	Mar 2008	13 623	0,6
		Jun 2008	13 729	0,6
		Sep 2008	13 655	0,6
		Dec 2008	13 844	0,6
		Mar 2009	13 636	0,6
		Jun 2009	13 369	0,6
		Sep 2009	12 885	0,7
		Dec 2009	12 974	0,6
b	Total unemployed (official definition)	Mar 2008	4 191	1,7
		Jun 2008	4 114	1,7
		Sep 2008	4 122	1,8
		Dec 2008	3 873	1,8
		Mar 2009	4 184	1,8
		Jun 2009	4 125	2,0
		Sep 2009	4 192	1,6
		Dec 2009	4 165	1,7
c	Total not economically active	Mar 2008	12 794	0,6
		Jun 2008	12 861	0,6
		Sep 2008	13 024	0,6
		Dec 2008	13 176	0,7
		Mar 2009	13 166	0,7
		Jun 2009	13 585	0,7
		Sep 2009	14 095	0,7
		Dec 2009	14 123	0,6
			%	%
d	Official unemployment rate = b/c*100 = f	Mar 2008	23,5	1,6
		Jun 2008	23,1	1,6
		Sep 2008	23,2	1,6
		Dec 2008	21,9	1,6
		Mar 2009	23,5	1,6
		Jun 2009	23,6	1,7
		Sep 2009	24,5	1,5
		Dec 2009	24,3	1,5

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly Labour force survey (QLFS)* (Statistical release P0211)

6.

6.1	Producer price indices	6.1
6.1.1	Producer price indices of South African industry groups	6.1
6.1.2	Materials used in certain industries	6.10
6.2	Consumer prices	6.11
6.2.1	Indices for the primary urban areas	6.11
6.2.1(a)	All items	6.11
6.2.1(i)	Food and non - alcoholic beverages	6.13
6.2.2	Indices for groups - for the primary urban areas	6.14
6.2.3	Indices for groups for all urban areas	6.19

prices

chapter six

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

The Producer price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water, and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*. The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 1-12).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Total	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Domestic output 1/	Exported	Imported		Agriculture								
					Total	Food							
						Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other food	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	PI 000002	PI 000005	PI 000004	PI 100002	PI 101002	PI 101102	PI 101122	PI 101162	PI 101172	PI 101142	PI 101152	PI 101182	
2008	180,9	169,5	166,7	191,3	188,0	177,0	250,5	183,2	358,4	151,8	115,1	162,7	
2009	180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1	189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2	
2008 - J	164,9	160,9	154,5	181,8	191,8	189,7	251,4	167,6	358,6	155,4	140,2	152,2	
F	167,2	162,7	156,3	186,4	189,6	185,2	251,1	168,7	389,7	158,4	128,0	161,7	
M	170,6	165,6	159,0	195,4	197,6	195,7	261,8	168,8	395,1	168,8	138,3	161,7	
A	174,1	165,5	169,1	198,4	184,2	173,6	250,1	178,8	366,0	140,3	114,9	161,7	
M	182,7	168,9	172,8	198,7	178,7	162,6	248,3	175,3	355,8	126,5	102,3	161,7	
J	187,5	171,7	176,6	197,6	183,1	168,5	281,1	175,4	386,9	135,4	93,3	161,7	
J	192,5	170,6	177,5	198,1	186,8	172,8	271,0	189,1	410,0	137,5	101,8	161,7	
A	193,5	170,5	179,5	196,5	187,5	174,6	256,0	190,3	356,5	144,2	111,2	161,7	
S	186,7	173,1	176,2	188,8	188,5	173,9	246,8	191,4	326,7	166,7	103,4	166,3	
O	185,8	178,3	163,6	187,8	187,5	169,7	243,8	195,8	315,9	148,0	106,2	166,3	
N	183,4	177,9	158,8	184,5	188,5	176,7	220,2	197,4	328,0	165,4	120,3	167,7	
D	181,3	167,8	156,5	182,0	192,1	180,6	224,8	199,4	311,8	174,6	121,6	167,7	
2009 - J	180,0	165,1	146,8	181,3	210,1	214,7	231,7	199,3	293,5	214,2	166,1	162,5	
F	179,4	165,3	142,5	182,5	201,0	193,3	218,0	199,4	281,4	174,9	151,2	183,0	
M	179,6	165,6	143,0	180,8	193,5	179,8	220,5	202,9	271,1	165,0	128,6	187,6	
A	179,2	161,0	144,3	180,1	188,2	170,2	210,8	217,0	231,2	161,9	115,7	190,4	
M	177,2	158,8	143,9	179,3	181,4	160,2	213,4	223,7	249,5	145,0	101,8	189,1	
J	179,9	155,1	145,0	174,4	179,9	157,6	213,6	223,7	252,2	162,8	87,0	189,1	
J	185,2	154,8	146,5	175,4	183,7	161,3	199,9	228,2	249,8	185,0	87,9	189,1	
A	185,8	154,8	147,6	174,8	183,8	161,4	198,9	240,4	231,2	173,2	94,2	186,3	
S	179,8	153,7	147,6	172,6	184,0	163,8	191,2	240,4	243,0	192,8	91,3	186,3	
O	179,7	155,0	146,9	178,2	186,2	166,2	202,2	233,0	211,5	178,1	101,7	192,6	
N	181,2	156,8	149,8	183,0	190,2	170,4	205,8	232,1	239,9	173,3	109,6	192,6	
D	182,5	157,5	151,0	186,3	194,5	176,4	210,7	231,9	275,2	172,6	117,8	198,2	

1/ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water.

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining													
	Agriculture					Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying						
	Live animals and animal products				Other agricultural products			Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals		
	Total	Live animals	Milk	Eggs										
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25		
	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI		
	101402	101132	101422	101432	101442	101202	102002	103002	104002	104102	104502	104302		
2008	194,9	199,1	151,0	219,1	184,0	235,4	128,5	261,8	199,8	264,9	86,4	188,1		
2009	205,6	209,7	149,5	257,5	155,3	231,0	124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3		
2008 - J	186,7	190,2	145,6	205,4	193,2	236,0	117,4	235,0	185,4	222,6	94,4	181,4		
F	186,4	189,2	147,7	202,7	204,9	241,3	117,4	243,9	192,9	226,8	94,4	191,4		
M	191,1	193,5	151,1	214,0	205,4	248,4	117,4	244,1	203,3	235,6	94,4	203,4		
A	190,8	193,0	156,7	214,7	194,1	229,2	127,2	244,1	212,2	285,6	94,4	200,9		
M	194,2	198,1	158,0	216,2	180,8	215,5	126,1	244,2	214,7	285,6	94,4	204,6		
J	196,9	201,7	158,3	216,7	178,5	218,6	128,2	244,2	211,3	283,1	94,4	200,1		
J	197,6	202,5	156,1	219,1	178,5	235,7	128,2	267,0	210,2	282,1	93,0	199,3		
A	196,9	202,1	155,1	216,0	179,9	235,7	128,2	270,8	207,5	278,1	85,7	195,0		
S	197,0	202,9	153,3	213,6	177,8	257,5	134,8	277,4	195,1	270,7	81,9	178,6		
O	198,0	205,1	147,8	213,9	172,7	272,4	144,1	288,1	193,1	268,2	77,7	174,8		
N	198,7	202,1	143,5	243,3	172,4	221,5	138,5	289,8	188,2	260,0	69,4	169,6		
D	204,0	208,5	138,4	253,2	170,2	212,7	133,9	293,5	183,4	280,8	63,1	158,2		
2009 - J	202,6	206,4	137,3	255,6	169,2	210,3	130,2	291,5	175,9	281,7	64,5	147,5		
F	205,2	210,4	136,9	254,4	164,1	235,2	128,0	272,6	181,5	301,9	64,5	150,2		
M	205,5	210,3	142,1	256,4	159,9	231,9	126,9	277,1	181,9	302,2	64,7	151,0		
A	206,2	211,2	145,1	254,3	160,4	226,8	122,9	277,6	183,2	312,6	66,1	150,5		
M	202,8	205,8	150,2	254,6	164,4	226,8	120,9	268,5	184,8	317,8	67,0	151,8		
J	202,4	205,3	153,0	254,9	157,4	227,9	120,2	268,6	178,2	289,5	70,2	151,4		
J	204,9	209,4	154,1	256,3	142,5	240,8	119,6	266,4	178,2	280,9	68,3	154,0		
A	205,2	209,6	154,6	257,2	141,3	240,8	121,0	265,8	177,2	278,1	71,5	153,3		
S	203,3	207,3	154,7	255,7	141,3	234,4	121,1	259,7	174,0	264,5	69,5	153,6		
O	205,9	209,9	154,8	257,0	149,9	231,8	123,8	259,7	181,3	285,2	70,1	158,2		
N	209,5	213,6	155,6	263,8	152,7	236,9	126,1	260,3	186,8	297,4	71,6	162,5		
D	213,2	217,0	155,4	270,1	160,9	228,8	127,1	260,3	190,0	297,8	70,6	167,2		

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Manufacturing										
	Total	Food									
		Total	Meat and meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain mill and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
	200002	201002	201082	201072	201032	201062	201012	201092	201052	201122	201132
2008	180,6	193,5	204,7	178,2	144,8	271,0	198,1	189,6	136,1	157,8	198,0
2009	181,9	200,5	220,8	190,1	156,3	265,2	204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0
2008 - J	163,3	180,1	196,5	168,8	140,1	239,8	190,0	171,6	135,8	147,5	179,3
F	164,8	181,1	196,6	169,3	140,4	239,3	191,2	173,5	135,8	147,9	181,0
M	166,2	184,5	194,3	170,0	142,4	248,9	196,2	175,1	135,9	149,5	186,4
A	169,5	186,8	195,1	170,3	143,6	246,9	197,7	180,7	136,2	149,5	190,2
M	183,3	190,0	199,4	171,9	143,4	265,8	197,5	187,0	131,1	149,6	193,9
J	185,9	193,0	203,4	175,9	145,1	268,4	199,1	191,6	131,8	149,4	197,5
J	188,9	198,5	207,0	174,0	145,9	283,7	201,0	198,6	137,1	150,3	205,5
A	191,0	200,5	207,3	179,3	145,6	282,7	201,9	202,9	137,6	169,2	207,4
S	190,5	202,4	210,4	184,4	146,4	296,7	202,4	203,2	137,6	170,7	208,4
O	190,4	202,0	212,6	188,6	148,0	294,4	200,1	199,7	137,8	170,1	208,7
N	187,9	201,8	215,0	192,3	148,4	294,0	199,8	196,1	137,7	170,3	208,9
D	185,6	201,7	218,2	193,0	148,5	291,1	199,8	194,6	138,6	169,9	208,5
2009 - J	183,9	201,7	218,4	194,0	149,4	276,6	200,5	191,9	143,9	182,4	209,5
F	182,2	200,8	218,6	195,1	153,1	260,5	199,6	188,8	145,3	183,8	209,7
M	183,3	201,8	221,8	191,6	152,8	278,8	200,4	187,3	147,3	186,0	208,2
A	183,2	202,5	223,7	189,0	155,5	280,5	202,0	185,8	149,6	189,0	207,9
M	180,5	201,8	221,5	187,7	155,9	275,4	202,2	186,8	149,6	188,7	207,0
J	180,3	200,2	218,4	187,2	158,3	273,0	203,4	184,0	150,1	188,7	202,9
J	181,1	200,0	217,8	186,0	157,2	273,8	204,8	181,7	150,7	188,7	203,0
A	181,9	200,7	220,5	190,3	157,7	274,9	206,6	180,5	150,5	192,7	202,7
S	182,0	198,7	219,5	188,2	157,8	247,2	206,9	178,7	151,6	192,5	202,8
O	181,2	199,2	223,2	188,8	158,9	249,1	207,6	178,7	151,7	192,5	202,0
N	181,4	199,6	224,4	191,0	159,4	248,3	207,8	177,1	156,1	192,2	201,9
D	182,1	198,7	221,9	191,7	159,2	243,9	207,3	174,7	156,1	192,9	202,1

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel		
	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total	Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning)	Textile articles other than apparel	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other wearing apparel
	37	38	39		40	41	42	43	44	45
	PI 202002	PI 202102	PI 202202	PI 203002	PI 204002	PI 204102	PI 204202	PI 205002	PI 205102	PI 205202
2008	175,3	184,4	150,3	204,4	135,0	139,3	134,5	126,7	132,5	125,4
2009	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1	142,3	150,2	140,3	128,3	132,5	127,6
2008 - J	171,1	180,3	146,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6
F	171,8	180,8	147,4	193,9	131,5	130,7	133,0	125,3	132,5	123,6
M	172,8	182,0	148,0	193,9	133,1	134,3	133,8	125,4	132,5	123,7
A	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	132,4	134,3	132,8	125,4	132,5	123,7
M	175,9	185,4	150,4	203,2	133,1	137,5	132,5	125,4	132,5	123,7
J	174,6	183,4	150,4	203,2	135,3	141,8	133,9	127,7	132,5	126,7
J	174,8	183,6	150,7	203,2	135,3	141,8	133,8	127,7	132,5	126,7
A	177,0	187,0	150,6	203,2	135,6	141,9	134,3	127,7	132,5	126,7
S	176,4	186,2	150,2	203,2	136,9	144,1	135,2	127,5	132,5	126,6
O	177,3	186,2	152,6	217,2	138,2	144,4	136,9	127,5	132,5	126,6
N	177,8	186,5	153,5	217,2	138,2	144,5	136,9	127,5	132,5	126,6
D	177,8	186,5	153,5	217,2	139,1	146,1	137,4	127,5	132,5	126,6
2009 - J	181,0	189,4	157,1	218,0	139,4	146,9	137,5	127,5	132,5	126,6
F	182,7	191,9	157,4	218,0	139,4	147,0	137,5	127,5	132,5	126,6
M	184,0	192,9	159,2	218,0	142,0	149,6	140,1	127,5	132,5	126,6
A	186,8	195,1	162,9	228,3	142,0	149,6	140,1	127,5	132,5	126,6
M	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3	142,0	149,6	140,1	127,5	132,5	126,6
J	187,6	196,3	162,9	228,3	142,8	150,0	141,1	128,9	132,5	128,3
J	188,6	197,5	163,4	247,1	142,9	150,2	141,2	128,9	132,5	128,3
A	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1	142,9	150,2	141,2	128,9	132,5	128,3
S	187,3	195,6	163,4	247,1	142,9	150,5	141,0	128,9	132,5	128,3
O	187,5	195,8	163,4	247,1	143,6	152,9	141,0	128,9	132,5	128,3
N	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1	143,6	152,9	141,0	128,9	132,5	128,3
D	187,6	196,0	163,4	247,1	143,9	153,0	141,4	128,9	132,5	128,3

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Manufacturing							
	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood and wood products	Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
				Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
	206002	207002	208002	210002	210102	210302	212002	211002
2008	109,6	138,6	184,9	159,5	144,9	170,0	284,0	165,3
2009	111,0	147,9	193,2	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0
2008 - J	109,5	135,2	179,0	151,8	137,6	162,4	255,4	153,0
F	109,5	135,2	178,7	151,8	137,7	162,2	260,3	153,2
M	109,5	135,2	179,1	151,8	137,6	162,5	271,1	153,3
A	109,5	135,2	184,5	155,1	138,2	171,0	284,3	159,2
M	109,1	135,2	184,9	156,6	140,6	170,6	300,4	161,4
J	109,3	135,3	184,8	156,6	141,0	169,6	326,8	162,8
J	109,6	137,5	187,0	162,8	148,1	173,0	330,3	171,3
A	109,6	139,9	187,0	163,3	148,8	172,9	314,8	173,7
S	109,8	142,0	187,0	163,3	149,5	171,7	304,8	173,4
O	109,8	144,1	189,0	166,5	152,9	174,1	288,1	174,1
N	109,8	144,1	189,0	166,9	153,2	174,8	251,8	174,1
D	109,8	144,1	189,1	167,1	153,4	174,8	220,1	173,8
2009 - J	111,0	146,7	193,3	172,2	156,8	182,6	193,9	169,9
F	111,0	146,5	193,4	172,8	157,4	183,5	197,5	168,8
M	111,0	147,8	193,5	172,4	156,7	183,6	206,0	168,9
A	111,0	148,9	193,4	173,8	157,1	186,8	203,6	167,0
M	111,0	149,0	194,5	173,9	156,9	187,6	207,6	167,0
J	111,0	144,5	194,5	174,2	156,6	188,9	212,1	167,1
J	111,0	146,2	194,1	174,2	156,5	189,3	222,5	165,0
A	111,0	146,3	193,3	174,3	156,6	189,4	219,8	164,7
S	111,0	147,3	193,3	174,2	156,6	189,0	223,8	165,0
O	111,0	150,5	191,7	175,4	157,1	191,4	212,6	163,1
N	111,0	150,4	191,7	175,2	157,1	191,1	212,1	163,0
D	111,0	150,4	191,7	175,3	157,1	191,4	220,2	163,0

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Chemicals and chemical products									
	Basic chemicals					Compounded chemical products				
	Total	Fertilizers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical products	Paints, varnishes and related products; artists color; ink	Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	Other
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
	PI 211302	PI 211312	PI 211392	PI 211382	PI 211322	PI 211402	PI 211412	PI 211432	PI 211442	PI 211422
2008	179,3	300,4	140,4	243,8	162,3	151,3	129,6	190,4	146,3	162,3
2009	170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2
2008 - J	162,4	213,2	131,7	244,2	150,0	144,3	129,8	180,7	140,8	148,5
F	162,7	213,6	132,0	244,2	150,4	144,3	129,9	180,7	140,8	148,8
M	162,7	213,8	132,0	244,2	150,4	144,5	129,9	181,1	140,9	148,3
A	172,0	298,8	132,2	244,2	151,0	146,4	129,6	184,2	143,0	148,6
M	176,7	300,6	135,9	243,0	163,1	145,7	129,7	181,7	143,3	153,6
J	179,2	301,2	139,9	243,5	163,1	145,8	127,9	182,4	142,2	155,3
J	188,3	349,2	145,4	243,5	167,4	153,8	128,5	195,9	146,9	161,3
A	190,7	349,9	148,3	243,5	170,3	156,2	129,5	197,4	148,5	175,3
S	190,4	346,6	148,3	243,9	170,3	156,0	129,5	196,6	148,9	175,8
O	188,9	340,9	146,7	243,9	170,6	159,3	129,7	201,8	153,6	175,2
N	188,8	341,0	146,4	243,9	170,6	159,3	130,6	201,0	153,6	177,2
D	188,2	335,5	146,4	243,9	170,6	159,6	130,6	201,2	153,6	179,2
2009 - J	180,7	285,0	141,2	243,9	174,5	159,9	130,6	201,0	155,5	179,6
F	178,5	284,8	137,2	243,9	174,7	160,1	130,8	201,2	155,9	179,6
M	178,8	286,3	137,4	243,8	175,0	160,0	131,6	201,0	156,1	178,4
A	173,0	242,1	136,1	243,8	173,3	162,7	133,0	204,4	160,5	177,8
M	172,5	241,5	135,5	243,8	173,3	163,2	132,1	204,4	160,5	185,1
J	172,1	240,7	134,6	244,6	173,3	164,1	132,0	204,3	160,9	193,6
J	168,2	214,6	133,2	242,0	173,3	164,0	132,3	204,2	161,2	192,9
A	166,9	209,5	133,1	236,9	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,5	163,1	192,2
S	167,5	209,2	133,1	242,0	173,4	164,9	131,5	205,6	162,8	192,2
O	164,0	197,8	131,3	242,0	167,4	164,9	131,6	205,1	164,0	192,6
N	163,8	196,4	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,2
D	163,8	196,7	131,2	242,0	167,4	164,8	131,6	205,0	164,0	191,3

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Manufacturing					
	Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	65	66	67	68	69	70
PI	213002	213102	213202	214002	214202	214102
2008	175,1	205,4	162,4	182,4	145,8	193,6
2009	184,2	221,8	166,9	202,6	163,5	215,0
2008 - J	161,9	192,5	148,3	173,7	143,8	184,3
F	162,4	192,3	149,4	174,8	143,8	185,5
M	163,0	191,9	150,7	175,5	143,8	186,3
A	167,6	197,4	154,8	176,2	143,8	187,0
M	169,1	196,9	157,6	175,2	143,8	185,9
J	169,9	198,0	158,3	176,9	143,8	187,7
J	178,2	206,4	166,9	178,5	147,8	189,4
A	179,8	207,2	169,2	190,0	147,8	201,8
S	180,5	207,7	170,0	190,3	147,8	202,1
O	189,8	224,3	174,8	190,3	147,8	202,1
N	189,9	225,2	174,4	193,6	147,8	205,6
D	189,6	225,2	173,9	193,7	147,8	205,8
2009 - J	187,1	225,4	169,4	199,0	147,8	211,5
F	186,6	224,9	169,0	201,0	147,8	213,6
M	187,5	225,2	170,2	201,1	147,8	213,7
A	184,9	221,8	168,0	201,6	155,8	214,1
M	185,1	221,6	168,5	201,9	155,8	214,4
J	183,3	220,6	166,2	201,9	155,8	214,4
J	182,0	219,2	164,8	202,7	155,8	215,3
A	181,9	219,1	164,7	203,4	179,1	215,6
S	182,6	220,6	164,9	203,6	179,1	215,9
O	182,9	221,0	165,2	203,4	179,1	215,6
N	183,1	220,4	165,9	204,5	179,1	216,8
D	183,4	221,5	165,7	206,9	179,1	219,4

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Basic iron and steel	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
PI	215002	215102	215302	216002	216102	216202	217002	217102	217202	217302
2008	243,3	294,4	171,6	181,8	192,4	175,2	163,4	156,4	149,1	133,9
2009	244,5	306,1	155,0	191,6	191,7	190,4	176,5	169,8	151,3	135,9
2008 - J	181,3	200,6	160,1	162,5	171,9	156,6	141,1	133,5	144,6	132,9
F	182,4	200,8	163,0	164,4	174,6	158,1	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	183,3	201,4	164,4	165,5	176,9	158,5	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
A	186,2	206,1	164,4	173,7	180,1	169,4	152,4	145,2	145,6	132,9
M	270,5	337,4	173,8	183,6	195,5	176,2	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
J	271,4	337,4	176,2	184,1	196,0	176,7	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
J	272,9	339,3	177,0	186,6	197,2	179,9	161,2	154,0	151,1	134,4
A	274,2	339,4	180,6	193,0	203,9	186,1	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
S	273,9	339,9	179,0	192,9	204,3	185,7	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
O	275,1	339,9	182,2	192,7	204,2	185,5	175,7	169,1	149,2	134,4
N	274,0	345,5	169,5	192,0	202,0	185,7	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
D	273,8	345,5	169,0	191,0	201,6	184,3	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
2009 - J	273,6	345,0	169,3	190,1	198,6	184,4	176,1	169,3	153,7	134,4
F	259,1	327,4	159,3	185,3	193,9	179,6	176,3	169,3	156,6	134,4
M	256,9	323,8	159,3	184,8	193,1	179,4	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
A	255,8	322,8	157,9	195,5	192,4	196,0	176,3	169,3	156,6	135,5
M	232,4	289,3	150,1	193,3	191,6	193,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
J	230,8	287,7	148,6	192,0	189,8	192,1	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
J	230,7	286,8	149,7	192,9	190,4	193,3	176,5	170,0	148,6	135,5
A	238,1	297,2	152,6	193,0	191,0	193,0	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
S	237,9	296,6	153,1	193,6	191,3	193,8	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
O	238,3	297,3	153,0	193,6	191,2	193,9	176,7	170,0	149,3	136,9
N	239,8	299,5	153,5	192,4	188,7	193,3	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
D	240,0	299,7	153,7	192,4	188,6	193,4	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (continued)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Manufacturing						
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus				Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable		
		81	82	83	84	85	86
	PI 222002	PI 218002	PI 218102	PI 218202	PI 218302	PI 218402	PI 223002
	PI 220002						PI 220002
2008	100,4	213,4	258,6	150,4	300,7	144,6	129,9
2009	100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8
2008 - J	100,4	206,3	238,1	147,7	288,1	142,8	130,0
F	100,4	206,9	241,3	148,1	288,6	143,5	130,4
M	100,4	207,3	241,3	148,2	289,4	143,5	131,2
A	100,4	208,5	241,3	148,4	292,4	143,7	127,5
M	100,4	216,1	258,9	150,3	308,0	145,0	127,9
J	100,4	216,1	258,9	150,3	308,0	145,1	128,2
J	100,4	216,2	258,9	150,4	308,1	145,3	129,0
A	100,4	217,7	271,8	152,3	308,0	145,2	129,3
S	100,4	216,4	272,4	152,2	304,4	145,3	131,4
O	100,4	216,2	270,1	152,2	304,3	145,3	130,5
N	100,4	216,5	274,9	152,5	304,1	145,4	131,7
D	100,4	216,6	274,9	152,5	304,4	145,4	131,7
2009 - J	100,4	216,5	278,2	152,5	303,4	145,8	132,0
F	100,4	215,2	285,2	152,8	298,1	146,7	133,2
M	100,4	214,8	283,7	152,8	297,4	146,7	131,7
A	100,4	214,7	283,7	152,8	296,8	146,7	131,7
M	100,4	214,6	292,9	153,0	295,3	146,6	131,7
J	100,4	214,1	289,1	153,0	294,3	146,6	131,7
J	100,4	214,1	289,6	153,0	294,3	146,6	132,1
A	100,4	217,8	285,1	154,3	302,9	147,5	132,1
S	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,2	147,5	131,6
O	100,4	218,0	286,9	154,3	303,3	147,5	131,6
N	100,4	218,8	283,8	155,3	304,7	147,5	130,9
D	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9

PRICES**6.1 Producer price indices****6.1.1 Producer price indices of South African industry groups (concluded)****Base: 2000=100**

Year or month	Manufacturing											Electricity, gas and water							
	Transport equipment											Furni- ture	Other manu- factures	Total	Electri- city	Gas and water			
	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers; parts					Other trans- port equip- ment										
	Total	Motor ve- hicles	Parts and ac- cessories of motor ve- hicles	Total	Bodies for motor ve- hicles	Trailers, semi- trailers and con- tainers	Parts for motor vehicles bodies, trailers, semi- trailers and con- tainers	Other trans- port equip- ment											
	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102					
	PI 219002	PI 219102	PI 219112	PI 219132	PI 219122	PI 219142	PI 219152	PI 219162	PI 219202	PI 209002	PI 224002	PI 300002	PI 300012	PI 300022					
2008	139,2	139,2	136,2	161,2	120,3	156,6	114,1	144,5	111,5	136,8	131,9	149,1	149,8	214,0					
2009	146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3	135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3					
2008 - J	134,8	135,7	132,8	144,2	118,8	154,6	112,3	144,5	107,4	132,8	128,2	120,5	113,5	208,7					
F	134,9	135,9	133,0	151,2	119,8	155,4	113,9	144,5	107,4	132,9	128,4	121,2	114,4	208,7					
M	134,9	135,9	133,0	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	107,4	132,9	128,4	119,1	111,7	208,7					
A	134,0	135,9	133,0	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	134,3	128,4	125,4	119,9	208,7					
M	135,2	138,7	135,7	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	135,5	131,6	125,6	120,2	208,7					
J	135,9	140,3	137,3	158,6	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	135,5	131,6	166,4	173,6	208,7					
J	135,9	140,3	137,3	159,7	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	106,1	136,5	131,7	202,3	218,4	219,2					
A	144,5	140,5	137,4	167,1	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	138,8	134,3	203,9	220,5	219,2					
S	144,5	140,5	137,4	167,1	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	139,4	134,6	154,9	156,3	219,2					
O	144,5	140,5	137,4	168,4	120,3	156,9	113,9	144,5	118,3	141,0	134,6	149,0	148,6	219,2					
N	145,6	143,0	139,9	171,3	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	141,1	135,6	149,6	149,3	219,2					
D	145,6	143,0	139,9	171,3	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	141,4	135,6	150,7	150,8	219,2					
2009 - J	145,6	143,1	139,9	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	143,5	133,6	149,6	149,3	219,2					
F	146,2	144,5	141,3	177,8	121,3	156,8	116,1	144,5	118,3	142,4	135,0	151,5	151,8	219,2					
M	146,1	144,3	141,1	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	142,8	143,4	151,7	152,2	219,2					
A	146,8	145,9	142,7	177,8	121,2	157,2	115,5	144,5	118,3	144,6	135,1	149,9	149,8	219,2					
M	147,0	146,3	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,0	134,2	149,2	148,8	219,2					
J	147,0	146,4	143,1	177,8	122,1	156,7	114,3	160,4	118,3	145,1	133,8	198,7	213,7	219,2					
J	147,2	146,9	143,6	185,9	122,1	156,7	114,2	160,4	118,3	145,7	133,9	250,7	278,2	235,4					
A	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	147,1	133,7	254,7	283,5	235,4					
S	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	124,7	156,7	119,6	160,4	118,3	146,4	133,7	191,1	200,2	235,4					
O	146,6	145,3	142,0	185,9	125,3	156,7	120,6	161,6	118,3	146,9	133,9	176,2	180,8	235,4					
N	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3	134,7	176,0	180,5	235,4					
D	146,7	145,5	142,3	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,3	134,5	175,3	179,6	235,4					

PRICES

6.1 Producer price indices

6.1.2 Materials used in certain industries

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely producer price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction
 Building industries
 Civil engineering
 Mechanical engineering
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	103 PI801001	104 PI801101	105 PI801201	106 PI802001	107 PI803001
2008	206,2	206,1	203,8	189,2	188,5
2009	212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8
2008 - J	187,6	188,8	184,1	168,1	172,2
F	190,4	191,8	186,8	171,2	175,1
M	192,7	192,3	187,8	171,6	177,0
A	197,7	196,5	191,0	175,5	182,7
M	204,1	202,9	199,0	190,0	187,6
J	206,0	204,4	201,8	191,4	189,1
J	211,3	207,9	203,9	194,1	192,6
A	215,4	215,0	217,3	198,3	195,2
S	216,2	216,2	218,8	199,0	195,7
O	219,1	218,4	219,6	202,0	198,6
N	218,3	220,0	219,2	204,8	198,4
D	215,8	219,3	216,6	204,6	197,9
2009 - J	214,9	221,0	219,7	205,0	198,4
F	212,9	218,2	215,7	200,1	191,9
M	213,5	217,9	214,8	199,5	191,3
A	212,2	217,3	213,3	199,2	190,8
M	210,7	215,2	209,0	195,1	186,8
J	210,4	214,7	208,9	194,7	186,2
J	211,0	215,1	211,3	194,8	186,2
A	211,0	215,0	210,1	193,2	184,4
S	211,5	215,0	209,8	193,1	184,4
O	211,5	214,9	209,5	192,9	184,4
N	211,8	215,2	209,8	192,5	184,1
D	212,6	215,9	209,8	192,4	184,1

PRICES

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2008 is currently used as base (100). Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

City of Cape Town	22,70
Port Elizabeth	4,30
East London	3,14
Kimberley	0,58
Bloemfontein/Free State Goldfields	4,72
Durban/Pinetown	10,37
Pietermaritzburg	1,95
Rustenburg/Klerksdorp	3,45
City of Tshwane	10,91
City of Johannesburg	24,28
Ekuhuleni	10,74
Witbank/Nelspruit	2,10
Polokwane	0,77
.....	100,00

6.2 Consumer prices

6.2.1 Indices for the primary urban areas

6.2.1 (a) All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein/Free State Goldfields	Durban/Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg/Klerksdorp
	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
	CPI00000 62,76	CPI61011 13,98	CPI62011 2,81	CPI62021 1,94	CPI63011 0,39	CPI64011 3,00	CPI66011 6,69	CPI65021 1,22	CPI66011 2,14
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7
2008 - J	95,3	95,5	95,5	94,9	94,9	95,5	95,0	95,5	94,8
F	95,9	96,0	96,0	95,3	95,3	96,1	95,5	96,2	95,7
M	97,4	97,5	97,3	96,8	96,4	97,6	96,6	97,3	97,3
A	98,1	98,3	97,9	97,7	97,5	98,2	97,5	98,0	98,0
M	98,8	98,8	98,7	98,5	98,1	98,9	98,3	98,6	98,6
J	100,1	99,8	99,9	100,3	99,4	99,8	100,1	100,1	100,0
J	101,4	101,2	101,2	101,6	101,7	101,0	101,9	101,2	101,2
A	102,0	101,8	101,8	102,4	102,7	101,7	102,5	101,8	102,4
S	102,6	102,6	102,9	103,0	103,1	102,6	102,8	102,6	103,0
O	102,8	102,9	103,2	103,2	103,6	102,8	103,2	102,8	103,1
N	102,9	102,9	103,2	103,3	103,7	102,9	103,2	103,0	103,1
D	102,7	102,8	102,6	103,2	103,5	102,9	103,3	102,9	103,0
2009 - J	103,0	102,9	102,8	102,7	103,6	103,2	104,2	103,4	103,0
F	104,1	103,8	104,1	104,1	104,5	104,3	105,0	104,4	104,7
M	105,6	105,5	105,4	105,4	106,0	105,7	106,2	105,9	106,5
A	106,1	105,9	105,9	106,0	106,4	106,3	106,7	106,4	106,7
M	106,5	106,2	106,2	106,5	106,8	106,7	107,0	106,9	107,1
J	106,9	106,7	106,4	106,8	107,2	107,0	107,1	107,2	107,5
J	108,1	107,9	108,2	108,1	108,7	108,2	108,0	108,0	109,0
A	108,4	108,2	108,6	108,3	109,2	108,4	108,2	108,1	109,4
S	108,9	108,8	108,8	109,0	109,6	108,8	108,5	108,4	109,7
O	108,8	108,9	108,8	108,9	109,7	108,7	108,4	108,4	109,6
N	108,8	109,0	108,8	108,8	109,6	108,7	108,4	108,3	109,7
D	109,1	109,7	109,0	109,1	109,6	108,9	108,7	108,4	110,0

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.1 Indices for the primary urban areas (continued)****6.2.1 (a) All items (concluded)****Base: 2008=100**

Year and month	City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank/Nelspruit	Polokwane
	117	118	119	120	121
	CPI67011 6,76	CPI67021 15,19	CPI67031 6,83	CPI68011 1,32	CPI69011 0,49
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4
2008 - J	95,4	95,2	95,6	95,5	95,8
F	96,1	95,9	96,2	96,1	96,7
M	97,7	97,6	97,7	97,1	97,8
A	98,3	98,1	98,2	97,9	98,3
M	98,9	98,7	99,1	98,4	99,2
J	100,1	100,4	100,5	99,9	100,2
J	101,3	101,5	102,0	101,3	101,4
A	101,5	102,1	102,3	101,6	101,8
S	102,5	102,5	102,0	102,8	102,0
O	102,8	102,6	102,4	103,1	102,3
N	102,9	102,7	102,3	103,3	102,5
D	102,5	102,6	101,8	103,0	102,0
2009 - J	103,0	102,8	101,9	103,8	102,0
F	104,4	104,1	103,3	105,3	103,8
M	105,8	105,5	104,9	106,6	105,3
A	106,4	106,1	105,4	107,1	105,5
M	106,8	106,5	105,6	107,8	105,8
J	106,9	107,2	105,9	108,4	106,5
J	108,7	107,9	107,8	109,6	107,5
A	108,9	108,5	108,1	110,2	107,6
S	109,4	108,8	108,4	110,4	108,0
O	109,3	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,1
N	109,4	108,8	108,2	110,4	108,0
D	109,8	108,5	108,8	110,7	108,2

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.1 Indices for the primary urban areas (continued)****6.2.1 (i) Food and non-alcoholic beverages****Base: 2008=100**

Year and month	Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein/Free State Goldfields	Durban/Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg/Klerksdorp
	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
	CPI01000 51,41	CPI61013 10,23	CPI62013 2,80	CPI62023 1,45	CPI63013 0,43	CPI64013 2,66	CPI65013 6,31	CPI65023 0,96	CPI66013 1,65
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9	108,9
2008 - J	93,5	92,4	94,5	92,4	94,4	94,8	93,0	92,7	93,6
F	93,6	92,6	94,3	92,2	94,2	94,8	93,0	93,4	93,8
M	94,9	93,5	95,7	94,4	94,8	96,1	93,9	94,6	94,6
A	96,3	96,4	96,2	95,8	95,6	96,7	95,9	96,0	95,9
M	98,1	97,8	98,4	98,3	97,3	98,4	97,9	97,9	96,8
J	99,6	99,0	100,0	99,4	98,7	99,7	99,3	99,9	100,1
J	100,9	100,5	100,6	101,2	101,6	100,0	102,1	101,1	102,0
A	102,5	103,0	102,4	102,9	102,7	102,0	103,5	103,3	102,9
S	104,0	104,5	104,0	105,1	103,6	103,7	104,2	103,9	104,0
O	104,7	105,8	104,4	105,4	105,7	103,9	105,0	104,7	104,8
N	105,5	106,6	104,9	106,1	106,1	104,8	105,5	106,0	105,2
D	106,4	108,1	104,8	107,0	105,3	105,3	106,7	106,6	106,3
2009 - J	108,3	109,2	107,2	107,7	106,2	107,9	110,2	109,1	108,2
F	108,5	108,7	107,1	108,7	106,3	108,0	109,7	108,3	109,3
M	108,8	109,6	107,3	109,1	106,5	107,8	110,0	109,0	109,2
A	109,4	110,3	107,9	110,2	106,5	108,9	110,4	109,9	108,3
M	110,1	110,9	109,0	111,0	107,5	108,8	111,2	109,9	109,0
J	109,7	110,5	109,4	110,7	108,0	108,5	110,7	109,0	108,9
J	109,3	110,6	108,8	110,4	106,6	108,2	109,8	108,8	108,9
A	109,5	110,7	109,2	110,3	106,5	108,2	109,4	108,4	109,0
S	109,5	111,3	109,3	111,3	107,3	108,2	109,5	108,3	108,7
O	110,3	112,6	109,8	112,2	107,7	108,8	110,2	109,1	109,1
N	110,3	112,5	109,9	111,4	106,9	108,9	109,8	108,9	109,0
D	109,9	111,8	109,6	111,3	107,1	109,1	109,3	108,3	109,0

6.2.1 (i) Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)**Base: 2008=100**

Year and month	City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank/Nelspruit	Polokwane
	131	132	133	134	135
	CPI67013 5,16	CPI67023 12,21	CPI67033 6,04	CPI68013 1,08	CPI69013 0,43
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6
2008 - J	93,6	94,0	94,1	92,0	92,8
F	94,4	93,8	94,7	92,9	93,4
M	95,4	95,6	95,9	94,5	95,3
A	97,0	96,4	96,3	96,0	95,9
M	98,0	98,1	98,8	98,4	98,6
J	99,1	99,9	100,4	100,2	100,0
J	101,0	100,7	101,0	101,5	101,7
A	101,8	102,1	102,2	102,2	102,0
S	103,3	104,1	103,2	104,4	103,4
O	104,6	104,2	103,8	105,4	104,6
N	105,5	105,2	104,3	106,1	105,8
D	106,3	106,0	105,4	106,4	106,6
2009 - J	108,3	107,1	108,0	107,9	108,3
F	109,4	107,5	108,6	108,8	110,6
M	110,3	107,1	109,2	108,7	111,3
A	110,8	107,9	109,8	108,8	110,3
M	111,9	108,8	110,2	109,2	111,1
J	111,0	108,9	109,0	109,1	109,8
J	110,9	108,3	108,0	109,7	109,9
A	110,7	108,6	109,1	109,9	110,2
S	110,5	108,3	108,9	110,3	110,6
O	111,6	109,0	109,0	110,0	112,0
N	111,9	109,3	109,3	110,2	111,7
D	111,6	109,0	109,0	109,6	111,6

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	All items						
	Total	Total excluding VAT	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
	CPI00000 100,00	CPI20000 100,00	CPI00001 3,24	CPI00002 6,10	CPI00003 9,51	CPI00004 17,08	CPI00005 64,06
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	107,0	107,0	108,7	108,9	108,8	107,9	106,6
2008 - J	95,3	95,3	94,3	94,6	94,7	94,8	95,6
F	95,9	95,9	94,6	94,9	94,9	95,2	96,2
M	97,4	97,4	95,7	95,9	96,2	96,7	97,8
A	98,1	98,1	96,6	96,7	96,9	97,5	98,4
M	98,8	98,8	97,7	97,7	97,9	98,3	99,0
J	100,1	100,1	99,7	99,6	99,6	99,9	100,2
J	101,4	101,4	101,3	101,1	101,2	101,4	101,5
A	102,0	102,0	102,6	102,3	102,3	102,2	101,9
S	102,6	102,6	103,5	103,4	103,3	103,0	102,4
O	102,8	102,8	104,1	104,1	103,9	103,5	102,5
N	102,9	102,9	104,6	104,5	104,3	103,7	102,5
D	102,7	102,7	105,4	105,2	104,9	103,8	102,1
2009 - J	103,0	103,0	106,5	106,4	106,0	104,4	102,2
F	104,1	104,1	106,8	106,8	106,4	105,2	103,6
M	105,6	105,6	107,8	107,9	107,6	106,6	105,1
A	106,1	106,1	108,1	108,2	108,0	107,0	105,6
M	106,5	106,5	108,4	108,6	108,4	107,4	106,0
J	106,9	106,9	108,4	108,7	108,5	107,6	106,5
J	108,1	108,1	109,1	109,6	109,4	108,8	107,7
A	108,4	108,4	109,6	110,0	109,9	109,3	108,1
S	108,9	108,9	109,8	110,1	110,1	109,5	108,5
O	108,8	108,8	110,1	110,3	110,2	109,6	108,4
N	108,8	108,8	109,9	110,3	110,2	109,6	108,5
D	109,1	109,1	109,9	110,4	110,3	109,8	108,8

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
	CPI00006 53,24	CPI00007 46,76	CPI00015 14,85	CPI00016 6,34	CPI00017 32,05	CPI00008 76,80	CPI00009 85,02	CPI01000 14,98	CPI01100 13,63
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	106,3	107,9	103,0	104,8	108,1	106,8	106,6	109,5	109,1
2008 - J	94,8	95,9	99,7	98,2	91,9	95,2	95,7	93,5	93,4
F	95,1	96,8	99,5	98,1	92,5	96,0	96,3	93,6	93,5
M	96,5	98,5	99,5	97,9	94,8	97,5	97,9	94,9	94,7
A	97,7	98,5	99,1	99,0	96,7	98,3	98,4	96,3	96,2
M	98,9	98,6	99,0	99,8	98,6	99,2	98,9	98,1	98,1
J	100,1	100,1	99,8	100,0	100,2	100,4	100,2	99,6	99,6
J	101,9	100,9	100,0	100,2	103,1	101,4	101,5	100,9	101,1
A	102,9	101,0	100,2	100,9	104,5	101,9	101,9	102,5	102,6
S	103,1	102,0	100,8	100,9	104,7	102,5	102,3	104,0	104,1
O	103,3	102,3	100,9	100,8	104,9	102,7	102,5	104,7	104,8
N	103,4	102,3	100,6	102,4	104,9	102,8	102,4	105,5	105,5
D	102,4	103,0	100,8	101,9	103,2	102,2	102,0	106,4	106,6
2009 - J	102,3	103,7	101,5	103,1	102,5	102,5	102,0	108,3	108,6
F	103,3	105,1	102,2	103,6	103,8	104,1	103,4	108,5	108,5
M	104,8	106,6	102,4	104,4	105,9	105,8	105,0	108,8	108,7
A	105,6	106,7	102,9	104,6	107,0	106,4	105,5	109,4	109,2
M	106,2	106,8	104,0	104,7	107,5	106,9	105,8	110,1	109,8
J	106,3	107,6	104,0	104,6	107,6	107,1	106,4	109,7	109,4
J	107,4	108,9	103,4	105,1	109,7	107,7	107,9	109,3	108,8
A	107,9	109,1	103,8	105,2	110,3	108,0	108,2	109,5	108,9
S	108,1	109,7	103,3	105,2	110,9	108,3	108,7	109,5	109,0
O	107,9	109,8	103,0	105,3	110,7	108,3	108,5	110,3	109,7
N	107,9	109,8	102,7	105,6	110,8	108,3	108,6	110,3	109,7
D	108,0	110,4	102,4	105,8	111,0	108,4	108,9	109,9	109,3

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Food								
	Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
CPI01110 2,91	CPI01120 4,35	CPI01130 0,67	CPI01140 1,78	CPI01150 0,50	CPI01160 0,45	CPI01170 1,54	CPI01180 0,71	CPI01190 0,73	
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4	114,0
2008 - J	84,8	98,6	92,7	92,5	81,4	104,7	97,2	93,9	92,0
F	87,6	97,2	92,7	93,5	83,6	101,3	96,2	94,3	92,2
M	90,2	97,1	91,3	96,5	91,4	98,8	95,4	94,6	94,5
A	91,5	97,5	95,2	98,1	97,9	104,2	97,3	95,8	95,2
M	97,5	98,4	97,2	98,6	100,8	99,2	97,9	97,0	96,7
J	101,8	99,6	99,6	98,6	103,3	97,6	97,1	98,4	98,9
J	103,5	100,7	100,3	100,5	104,2	97,1	98,0	101,2	101,7
A	106,7	100,8	101,3	102,5	106,5	97,2	101,1	102,9	102,0
S	108,9	101,8	104,1	105,2	107,8	96,4	100,3	104,4	104,8
O	108,9	101,6	106,9	105,1	108,4	95,3	105,0	106,0	106,8
N	109,4	102,6	109,2	104,3	107,4	101,3	105,4	106,3	107,6
D	109,4	104,0	109,7	104,8	107,4	106,8	109,0	105,2	107,7
2009 - J	108,9	106,3	111,2	106,4	106,8	111,0	116,0	107,3	109,0
F	108,4	106,7	111,2	106,3	105,1	110,8	114,9	107,9	109,7
M	108,1	107,5	110,7	107,6	102,1	113,0	113,2	109,6	110,5
A	107,7	107,5	111,1	109,4	98,9	117,7	114,2	112,1	111,9
M	107,8	108,4	111,1	111,1	97,6	115,1	114,6	113,3	114,3
J	107,8	108,1	111,1	111,3	96,2	108,6	114,0	113,4	114,3
J	107,2	106,9	111,8	111,5	95,9	108,6	112,0	113,3	114,9
A	106,9	106,3	111,7	112,3	94,8	109,1	113,9	113,6	115,7
S	106,3	105,6	111,3	112,7	94,8	110,5	115,8	114,3	117,1
O	105,9	105,5	114,5	112,9	93,7	111,3	122,3	114,3	117,2
N	105,9	106,0	115,5	113,5	92,5	117,1	118,0	115,1	117,2
D	105,5	106,5	114,4	113,4	92,4	119,0	114,8	114,4	115,7

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
	161	162	163		164	165	166	167	168
CPI01200 1,35	CPI01210 0,31	CPI01220 1,04	CPI02000 5,62	CPI02100 3,38	CPI02110 0,98	CPI02120 0,74	CPI02130 1,66	CPI02200 2,24	
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3	115,1
2008 - J	94,1	91,6	94,8	93,6	93,9	91,6	95,2	94,6	93,2
F	94,4	91,5	95,2	95,0	96,2	93,8	96,3	97,5	93,2
M	97,2	92,1	98,7	98,9	99,4	99,0	98,3	100,2	98,1
A	97,8	92,8	99,3	99,5	100,1	100,7	99,0	100,1	98,6
M	98,3	93,0	99,8	99,7	100,3	100,7	99,5	100,4	98,9
J	99,3	97,3	100,0	99,9	100,6	101,2	100,2	100,4	98,9
J	99,8	97,9	100,4	100,1	100,9	101,4	100,7	100,7	98,9
A	101,7	104,1	101,0	101,5	101,1	101,7	101,9	100,4	102,2
S	103,5	107,7	102,2	102,8	102,0	102,3	102,7	101,5	104,0
O	103,8	109,3	102,1	103,0	101,9	102,3	102,4	101,4	104,6
N	105,2	110,9	103,5	102,9	101,8	102,4	102,0	101,4	104,6
D	105,0	112,0	102,9	103,1	102,0	102,8	101,9	101,5	104,9
2009 - J	105,6	113,1	103,4	103,3	102,2	103,8	102,1	101,4	104,9
F	108,9	112,6	107,8	104,3	103,0	104,1	102,4	102,7	106,2
M	109,9	115,8	108,2	109,3	108,2	109,5	106,2	108,3	111,1
A	111,3	121,1	108,5	110,1	109,1	110,7	107,5	108,8	111,6
M	112,7	123,1	109,6	110,3	109,3	111,4	108,2	108,6	111,6
J	112,5	123,6	109,3	110,2	109,1	111,5	107,7	108,4	111,7
J	114,4	123,8	111,7	111,4	109,3	111,7	108,0	108,4	114,6
A	115,5	124,4	112,9	114,2	109,3	112,2	108,4	108,0	121,5
S	115,4	124,1	112,8	114,5	109,7	112,6	109,1	108,3	121,8
O	116,0	124,2	113,5	114,6	109,6	112,3	109,4	108,2	122,1
N	116,7	125,1	114,2	114,6	109,7	112,5	109,7	108,0	122,1
D	116,4	125,2	113,7	114,6	109,5	112,2	109,3	108,0	122,2

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
	CPI03000 3,89	CPI03100 2,74	CPI03200 1,16	CPI04000 23,20	CPI04100 3,55	CPI04200 12,86	CPI04300 1,83	CPI04400 3,24	CPI04500 1,71
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9	129,0
2008 - J	98,7	98,5	99,2	95,7	95,7	96,6	93,6	97,8	86,7
F	98,9	98,7	99,2	95,7	95,7	96,6	93,9	97,8	86,7
M	99,1	98,9	99,4	97,3	98,4	98,7	93,6	97,8	86,7
A	99,3	99,2	99,5	97,4	98,4	98,7	94,6	97,8	87,0
M	99,5	99,4	99,7	97,5	98,4	98,7	96,4	97,8	86,8
J	99,8	99,8	99,7	99,2	101,1	100,8	98,0	97,8	87,3
J	99,9	100,0	99,7	101,5	101,1	100,8	99,2	102,0	108,8
A	100,6	100,7	100,5	102,2	101,1	100,8	104,3	102,2	112,2
S	100,8	100,9	100,6	103,0	102,2	101,7	105,3	102,2	113,3
O	101,0	101,1	100,8	103,2	102,2	101,7	106,5	102,2	114,5
N	101,1	101,3	100,6	103,2	102,2	101,7	107,1	102,2	114,4
D	101,4	101,6	101,1	104,3	103,6	103,0	107,5	102,2	115,7
2009 - J	102,3	102,4	102,1	104,3	103,6	103,0	108,4	102,2	115,3
F	103,1	103,4	102,4	104,3	103,6	103,0	109,1	102,2	115,0
M	103,6	103,9	102,9	105,0	104,7	103,9	109,4	102,2	115,1
A	104,0	104,3	103,2	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,1	102,2	115,0
M	104,1	104,5	103,3	105,1	104,7	103,9	110,4	102,2	114,8
J	104,4	104,7	103,6	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,8	102,2	114,6
J	104,8	105,2	104,0	109,5	106,6	105,4	111,9	111,5	139,6
A	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,9	106,6	105,4	112,7	111,6	143,7
S	105,5	105,8	104,6	110,5	107,7	106,3	112,9	111,6	143,7
O	105,7	106,1	104,8	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,3	111,6	143,6
N	105,8	106,2	105,0	110,6	107,7	106,3	113,9	111,6	143,7
D	105,9	106,3	105,1	111,3	108,7	107,3	113,9	111,6	143,7

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Household contents and services					Health		
	Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
	CPI05000 5,62	CPI05100 1,95	CPI05300 0,94	CPI05600 2,72	CPI05621 2,12	CPI06000 1,47	CPI06100 0,56	CPI06200 0,91
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9	110,1
2008 - J	97,9	100,1	97,9	96,3	97,0	94,8	96,9	93,5
F	97,6	99,7	96,9	96,3	97,0	99,2	97,0	100,6
M	98,2	98,8	98,5	97,7	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
A	98,7	100,4	96,9	98,0	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
M	99,0	100,2	97,6	98,6	98,1	100,1	99,2	100,6
J	100,1	100,4	98,3	100,5	100,8	100,3	99,8	100,6
J	100,2	99,8	100,0	100,6	100,8	100,8	101,1	100,6
A	100,8	100,2	102,0	100,9	100,8	100,8	101,3	100,6
S	101,7	100,3	102,7	102,4	102,0	100,9	101,3	100,6
O	101,7	99,9	102,9	102,5	102,0	100,8	101,3	100,6
N	101,9	100,4	103,3	102,6	102,0	101,8	103,7	100,6
D	102,3	99,9	103,3	103,7	103,3	101,7	103,5	100,6
2009 - J	103,5	100,4	109,0	103,8	103,3	102,0	104,2	100,6
F	104,4	101,2	111,8	104,2	103,3	108,3	104,5	110,7
M	105,3	101,0	112,8	105,8	104,1	110,8	111,0	110,7
A	105,3	100,5	113,1	106,0	104,1	111,5	112,8	110,7
M	105,7	100,8	113,6	106,6	104,1	111,8	113,0	111,0
J	106,9	100,4	113,9	109,2	107,2	111,6	112,7	111,0
J	106,8	99,9	113,3	109,5	107,2	111,7	113,0	111,0
A	107,0	100,2	113,7	109,5	107,2	112,0	113,6	111,0
S	107,1	99,2	113,4	110,6	108,5	112,3	114,4	111,0
O	107,0	99,5	112,7	110,5	108,5	112,1	114,0	111,0
N	106,5	98,7	111,5	110,5	108,5	112,4	114,8	111,0
D	106,7	98,4	110,8	111,1	109,7	112,4	114,7	111,0

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Transport						Communication		
	Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
	CPI07000 19,16	CPI07100 11,55	CPI07200 4,85	CPI07221 3,98	CPI07222 0,87	CPI07300 2,76	CPI08000 3,21	CPI08100 2,92	CPI08300 0,29
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0	89,6
2008 - J	94,7	99,8	84,7	82,7	94,1	91,2	99,8	99,6	102,4
F	95,1	99,6	86,3	84,6	94,1	91,7	99,8	99,6	102,0
M	97,0	99,6	92,4	91,5	96,4	94,2	99,7	99,6	101,0
A	98,3	99,3	98,9	99,0	98,6	92,9	99,4	99,2	101,5
M	99,5	99,0	104,2	105,2	99,8	93,6	99,5	99,2	102,0
J	102,6	99,9	109,0	110,8	100,4	102,4	99,6	99,2	103,3
J	104,7	100,3	115,6	118,6	101,8	104,0	99,4	99,2	101,7
A	103,7	100,0	113,0	115,5	101,8	102,8	100,8	100,9	99,7
S	102,9	100,7	106,4	107,3	102,3	106,1	100,5	100,9	96,4
O	102,4	100,8	104,1	104,4	103,0	106,3	100,5	100,9	96,9
N	101,2	100,5	100,0	99,3	103,3	106,3	100,4	100,9	95,7
D	97,9	100,7	85,4	81,2	104,6	108,4	100,6	100,9	97,5
2009 - J	94,9	100,9	73,2	65,9	106,7	107,9	100,8	101,0	98,8
F	96,6	101,5	79,0	72,8	107,5	107,1	100,6	101,0	97,0
M	97,8	101,7	83,8	77,9	110,9	106,2	100,6	101,0	96,7
A	99,1	102,4	87,3	81,7	112,8	106,2	100,5	101,1	94,8
M	99,9	103,7	87,0	81,3	112,9	106,7	100,5	101,1	94,5
J	100,5	103,8	88,5	83,1	113,2	107,5	100,2	101,1	92,0
J	101,1	103,3	92,2	87,4	114,0	107,7	100,1	101,1	90,2
A	100,9	103,7	90,3	85,0	114,2	107,5	102,2	103,6	88,0
S	101,6	103,4	93,6	89,1	114,3	107,6	101,6	103,2	84,9
O	100,6	103,4	89,9	84,6	114,2	107,9	101,2	103,2	81,3
N	100,6	103,2	90,0	84,6	114,5	108,3	101,0	103,2	78,9
D	101,2	103,0	92,6	87,7	115,4	108,8	100,9	103,2	77,7

6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Recreation and culture				Education		
	Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
	CPI09000 4,30	CPI09100 2,22	CPI09400 1,34	CPI09500 0,75	CPI10000 2,33	CPI10100 1,36	CPI10400 0,97
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8
2008 - J	96,4	95,7	98,0	96,0	94,1	94,1	94,0
F	96,4	95,8	98,1	95,1	94,1	94,1	94,0
M	96,5	95,7	98,3	95,6	101,2	101,2	101,2
A	97,6	96,6	99,0	97,7	101,2	101,2	101,2
M	99,2	98,5	99,2	101,4	101,2	101,2	101,2
J	99,2	98,9	99,7	99,3	101,2	101,2	101,2
J	99,5	99,0	99,7	100,4	101,2	101,2	101,2
A	101,7	102,6	99,9	102,2	101,2	101,2	101,2
S	102,0	102,7	101,9	100,4	101,2	101,2	101,2
O	102,6	103,7	101,9	100,3	101,2	101,2	101,2
N	105,0	106,1	102,0	107,1	101,2	101,2	101,2
D	103,9	104,6	102,4	104,6	101,2	101,2	101,2
2009 - J	105,2	106,3	103,6	104,9	101,2	101,2	101,2
F	106,2	107,0	104,9	106,1	101,2	101,2	101,2
M	111,3	108,4	118,0	108,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
A	112,5	108,8	120,1	109,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
M	113,2	110,2	120,1	109,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
J	113,0	110,9	120,1	106,6	111,7	113,5	109,1
J	113,3	111,0	120,2	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
A	113,8	111,0	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,5	109,1
S	113,7	109,6	122,1	110,8	111,7	113,5	109,1
O	113,5	108,8	122,2	111,7	111,7	113,5	109,1
N	113,7	108,4	122,2	114,0	111,7	113,5	109,1
D	113,8	108,0	122,2	116,0	111,7	113,5	109,1

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.2 Indices for groups for the primary urban areas (concluded)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					Pensioners
	Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
	CPI11000 2,68	CPI1100 1,74	CPI11200 0,94	CPI12000 13,54	CPI12100 2,21	CPI12500 7,86	CPI12600 1,25	CPI12700 2,22	CPI60065 100,00
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2	107,8
2008 - J	94,1	94,7	93,2	95,6	95,6	95,5	95,3	95,9	95,2
F	94,7	94,9	94,2	98,1	96,4	99,7	95,3	95,9	95,8
M	96,5	96,0	97,3	98,7	97,4	100,5	95,3	95,9	97,2
A	97,1	97,0	97,2	99,1	98,0	100,5	95,3	97,6	97,8
M	97,9	98,2	97,2	99,2	98,7	100,5	95,3	97,6	98,5
J	99,4	100,0	98,2	99,2	99,0	100,4	95,3	97,6	99,8
J	101,1	100,9	101,5	100,1	99,0	100,8	98,3	99,6	101,4
A	101,6	100,9	102,9	100,6	100,9	100,8	99,8	99,6	102,0
S	102,2	100,9	104,7	101,8	102,4	100,9	107,4	100,9	102,7
O	104,5	105,1	103,5	102,3	102,8	100,2	107,4	106,5	103,1
N	104,9	105,4	104,1	102,6	104,6	100,2	107,6	106,5	103,2
D	106,1	106,1	106,0	102,7	105,3	100,1	107,6	106,5	103,3
2009 - J	106,3	106,2	106,4	105,5	107,4	101,6	111,6	113,8	103,8
F	107,5	107,1	108,1	109,4	109,0	107,9	111,6	113,8	105,0
M	109,3	107,9	112,1	110,2	112,4	107,9	114,0	113,8	106,3
A	109,9	109,3	111,0	110,3	113,3	107,9	114,0	113,8	106,8
M	110,6	110,3	111,2	110,5	114,4	107,9	114,0	113,8	107,1
J	111,1	110,8	111,7	110,7	114,5	108,1	114,4	113,8	107,4
J	111,1	111,2	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,7	115,8	113,8	108,8
A	110,9	111,0	110,9	113,0	115,5	111,7	115,8	113,8	109,2
S	111,7	111,6	112,0	113,6	115,5	112,7	115,8	113,8	109,6
O	112,1	112,2	111,9	113,8	114,9	112,7	115,8	115,2	109,7
N	112,5	112,8	112,0	113,8	115,3	112,7	115,8	115,2	109,6
D	113,7	114,3	112,7	113,9	115,5	112,8	115,8	115,2	110,0

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	All items						
	Total	Total excluding VAT	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5
	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
	CPS00000 100,00	CPS20000 100,00	CPS00001 1,78	CPS00002 3,88	CPS00003 7,17	CPS00004 15,61	CPS00005 71,56
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	107,1	107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6
2008 - J	95,4	95,4	94,5	94,8	94,9	95,0	95,6
F	96,0	96,0	94,8	95,0	95,1	95,4	96,3
M	97,4	97,4	95,8	96,0	96,2	96,7	97,7
A	98,0	98,0	96,7	96,7	97,0	97,5	98,4
M	98,7	98,7	97,7	97,7	97,9	98,4	99,0
J	100,1	100,1	99,6	99,6	99,6	99,9	100,2
J	101,4	101,4	101,2	101,1	101,1	101,4	101,5
A	102,0	102,0	102,5	102,3	102,2	102,2	101,9
S	102,6	102,6	103,4	103,3	103,2	102,9	102,3
O	102,8	102,8	104,1	104,0	103,9	103,4	102,5
N	102,9	102,9	104,6	104,4	104,3	103,7	102,5
D	102,7	102,7	105,2	105,0	104,7	103,6	102,1
2009 - J	103,1	103,1	106,4	106,3	105,9	104,3	102,2
F	104,3	104,3	106,8	106,7	106,4	105,3	103,6
M	105,7	105,7	107,9	107,8	107,7	106,7	105,2
A	106,2	106,2	108,2	108,3	108,1	107,2	105,7
M	106,6	106,6	108,5	108,6	108,4	107,4	106,1
J	107,0	107,0	108,5	108,7	108,5	107,7	106,5
J	108,2	108,2	109,3	109,6	109,5	108,8	107,8
A	108,5	108,5	109,8	110,0	110,0	109,3	108,1
S	108,9	108,9	110,0	110,2	110,2	109,6	108,6
O	108,9	108,9	110,3	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
N	108,9	108,9	110,2	110,4	110,3	109,6	108,5
D	109,2	109,2	110,3	110,5	110,4	109,8	108,8

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food
	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
	CPS00006 54,20	CPS00007 45,80	CPS00015 14,79	CPS00016 6,73	CPS00017 32,68	CPS00008 77,44	CPS00009 84,32	CPS01000 15,68	CPS01100 14,27
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2
2008 - J	94,9	96,0	99,8	98,2	92,0	95,3	95,8	93,6	93,5
F	95,2	97,0	99,6	98,1	92,6	96,1	96,4	93,7	93,7
M	96,5	98,4	99,5	98,0	94,9	97,4	97,8	95,0	94,8
A	97,6	98,5	99,2	98,9	96,7	98,2	98,4	96,3	96,2
M	98,8	98,6	99,1	99,7	98,6	99,1	98,8	98,0	98,0
J	100,1	100,1	99,8	100,0	100,2	100,4	100,2	99,6	99,7
J	101,9	100,9	100,0	100,2	103,1	101,4	101,5	101,0	101,1
A	102,8	101,0	100,2	100,9	104,4	101,9	101,9	102,5	102,6
S	103,1	101,9	100,7	100,9	104,6	102,4	102,3	103,8	103,9
O	103,3	102,3	100,9	100,9	104,9	102,7	102,5	104,7	104,7
N	103,4	102,3	100,6	102,3	104,9	102,8	102,5	105,4	105,5
D	102,5	103,1	100,8	101,9	103,3	102,3	102,1	106,3	106,5
2009 - J	102,4	103,9	101,5	103,0	102,7	102,7	102,1	108,3	108,6
F	103,5	105,2	102,1	103,7	104,0	104,2	103,5	108,5	108,5
M	104,9	106,7	102,4	104,5	106,1	105,9	105,1	109,0	108,9
A	105,7	106,8	102,9	104,7	107,2	106,5	105,6	109,5	109,3
M	106,3	106,9	104,0	104,9	107,7	107,0	105,9	110,1	109,9
J	106,3	107,7	103,9	104,7	107,8	107,1	106,4	109,8	109,5
J	107,5	109,0	103,3	105,3	109,8	107,7	107,9	109,4	108,8
A	107,9	109,2	103,7	105,4	110,4	108,0	108,3	109,5	108,9
S	108,2	109,8	103,2	105,5	111,0	108,4	108,8	109,6	109,0
O	108,0	109,9	102,9	105,5	110,9	108,3	108,6	110,3	109,8
N	108,0	109,9	102,6	105,8	111,0	108,3	108,6	110,4	109,7
D	108,1	110,5	102,3	106,0	111,1	108,5	109,0	110,1	109,4

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Food								
	Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236
	CPS01110 3,08	CPS01120 4,59	CPS01130 0,66	CPS01140 1,79	CPS01150 0,53	CPS01160 0,47	CPS01170 1,63	CPS01180 0,77	CPS01190 0,75
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0	113,9
2008 - J	85,1	98,6	93,0	92,6	81,8	104,2	97,5	94,4	92,2
F	87,7	97,4	92,6	93,4	83,5	101,3	96,6	94,5	92,2
M	90,4	97,2	91,6	96,4	91,2	100,0	95,7	94,7	94,5
A	91,7	97,4	95,2	98,0	97,8	103,6	97,2	95,9	95,4
M	97,5	98,3	97,2	98,5	100,7	99,4	97,8	97,2	96,9
J	101,8	99,6	99,4	98,7	103,6	96,9	97,5	98,4	98,8
J	103,5	100,7	100,5	100,6	104,9	97,1	98,1	101,0	101,4
A	106,5	100,8	101,4	102,6	106,6	97,2	100,8	103,0	101,9
S	108,7	101,6	104,1	105,1	108,0	96,3	100,0	104,1	104,9
O	108,9	101,5	106,6	104,9	108,3	96,0	105,0	105,9	106,8
N	109,1	102,7	109,0	104,4	106,8	101,5	105,4	106,2	107,6
D	109,2	104,2	109,5	104,8	106,8	106,5	108,5	104,8	107,6
2009 - J	108,9	106,4	110,7	106,6	106,9	111,0	116,0	106,9	108,9
F	108,6	106,8	110,9	106,5	104,9	110,3	115,2	107,2	109,4
M	108,4	107,7	110,4	108,2	102,0	113,3	113,5	109,2	110,4
A	108,1	107,6	110,6	109,9	98,8	116,3	114,6	111,6	111,8
M	108,0	108,4	110,9	111,4	97,0	114,1	115,0	112,9	114,2
J	107,9	108,2	110,8	111,7	96,1	106,7	114,2	113,1	114,3
J	107,4	107,0	111,9	112,0	95,3	106,8	112,2	113,1	114,7
A	106,9	106,5	112,1	112,7	94,2	107,8	114,1	113,6	115,6
S	106,5	105,8	111,6	113,0	94,1	108,8	115,9	114,0	117,1
O	106,2	105,7	114,8	113,2	93,1	109,3	122,4	114,0	117,1
N	106,0	106,2	115,6	113,9	92,0	115,3	118,3	114,7	117,0
D	105,7	106,7	114,7	113,9	92,0	117,6	115,4	114,1	115,7

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
	237	238	239		240	241	242	243	
	CPS01200 1,41	CPS01210 0,34	CPS01220 1,07	CPS02000 5,58	CPS02100 3,29	CPS02110 0,94	CPS02120 0,72	CPS02130 1,63	CPS02200 2,29
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4	115,3
2008 - J	94,1	91,6	94,8	93,8	94,1	92,0	95,4	94,8	93,3
F	94,3	91,7	95,1	94,9	96,0	93,8	96,2	97,3	93,3
M	97,3	92,3	98,8	98,8	99,4	99,0	98,5	100,1	98,0
A	97,8	92,8	99,4	99,4	100,0	100,5	99,1	100,2	98,4
M	98,2	93,1	99,8	99,7	100,3	100,8	99,5	100,4	98,7
J	99,3	97,3	99,9	99,9	100,6	101,2	100,1	100,5	98,8
J	99,9	98,4	100,4	100,1	100,9	101,6	100,7	100,6	98,9
A	101,5	103,8	100,9	101,6	101,1	101,7	101,7	100,4	102,3
S	103,5	107,1	102,3	102,7	101,9	102,3	102,5	101,4	103,9
O	103,9	109,0	102,3	103,0	101,8	102,3	102,3	101,3	104,7
N	105,1	110,9	103,4	103,1	101,8	102,3	102,1	101,4	104,8
D	105,0	111,9	102,9	103,2	101,9	102,7	101,9	101,5	105,0
2009 - J	105,7	112,9	103,5	103,4	102,3	103,7	102,3	101,4	105,1
F	108,9	112,8	107,8	104,5	103,2	104,1	102,7	102,9	106,4
M	110,2	116,6	108,2	109,4	108,2	109,4	106,6	108,2	111,2
A	111,7	122,1	108,6	110,2	109,1	110,6	108,0	108,8	111,7
M	112,8	123,9	109,4	110,4	109,4	111,3	108,6	108,7	111,9
J	112,8	124,3	109,3	110,4	109,3	111,4	108,3	108,5	112,0
J	114,7	124,4	111,8	111,6	109,5	111,6	108,7	108,6	114,7
A	115,7	125,3	112,8	114,4	109,5	112,0	109,0	108,3	121,5
S	115,6	124,8	112,8	114,8	109,9	112,4	109,5	108,5	121,9
O	116,2	124,9	113,5	114,9	109,8	112,2	109,8	108,5	122,1
N	116,8	125,6	114,1	114,9	109,8	112,3	110,1	108,3	122,2
D	116,4	125,7	113,6	114,9	109,7	111,9	109,8	108,3	122,3

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities					
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels
	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254
	CPS03000 4,11	CPS03100 2,90	CPS03200 1,21	CPS04000 22,56	CPS04100 3,49	CPS04200 12,21	CPS04300 1,68	CPS04400 3,31	CPS04500 1,87
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1	127,1
2008 - J	98,6	98,4	99,2	95,6	95,9	96,6	93,5	97,8	87,3
F	98,8	98,6	99,2	95,7	95,9	96,6	93,7	97,8	87,3
M	99,0	98,9	99,4	97,2	98,4	98,7	93,5	97,8	87,4
A	99,2	99,1	99,5	97,3	98,4	98,7	94,5	97,8	87,8
M	99,4	99,3	99,7	97,4	98,4	98,7	96,3	97,8	87,6
J	99,8	99,9	99,7	99,1	101,0	100,8	98,0	97,8	88,1
J	100,0	100,1	99,7	101,5	101,0	100,8	99,2	102,0	108,1
A	100,6	100,7	100,4	102,2	101,0	100,8	104,2	102,3	112,0
S	100,9	101,0	100,6	103,1	102,1	101,8	105,4	102,3	113,0
O	101,0	101,1	100,8	103,3	102,1	101,8	106,6	102,3	113,6
N	101,1	101,3	100,7	103,3	102,1	101,8	107,3	102,3	113,5
D	101,5	101,7	101,1	104,3	103,6	103,1	107,8	102,3	114,3
2009 - J	102,4	102,6	102,2	104,4	103,6	103,1	108,7	102,3	113,9
F	103,3	103,6	102,6	104,4	103,6	103,1	109,4	102,3	113,7
M	103,9	104,2	103,1	105,1	104,7	104,1	109,6	102,3	113,7
A	104,3	104,6	103,5	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,4	102,3	113,6
M	104,4	104,8	103,6	105,2	104,7	104,1	110,8	102,3	113,5
J	104,7	105,0	103,9	106,3	106,6	105,6	111,2	102,3	113,3
J	105,2	105,6	104,3	109,8	106,6	105,6	112,1	111,3	137,7
A	105,7	106,0	104,8	110,2	106,6	105,6	112,9	111,9	141,1
S	105,9	106,3	105,0	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,1	111,9	141,1
O	106,1	106,5	105,3	110,9	107,6	106,6	113,5	111,9	141,0
N	106,3	106,6	105,4	110,9	107,6	106,6	114,0	111,9	141,1
D	106,4	106,7	105,5	111,6	108,7	107,5	114,1	111,9	141,1

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Household contents and services					Health		
	Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services
	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262
	CPS05000 5,86	CPS05100 2,17	CPS05300 1,05	CPS05600 2,64	CPS05621 1,99	CPS06000 1,47	CPS06100 0,57	CPS06200 0,90
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9	110,1
2008 - J	98,0	100,4	97,7	96,0	97,0	94,7	96,9	93,4
F	97,6	99,9	96,8	96,0	97,0	99,2	97,0	100,6
M	98,2	99,1	98,1	97,5	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
A	98,8	100,5	97,1	98,0	98,1	99,4	97,5	100,6
M	99,0	99,9	97,8	98,6	98,1	100,1	99,2	100,6
J	99,9	100,1	98,3	100,5	100,8	100,3	99,8	100,6
J	100,0	99,4	99,6	100,6	100,8	100,8	101,1	100,6
A	100,7	99,9	101,7	100,9	100,8	100,9	101,3	100,6
S	101,6	100,1	102,8	102,4	102,0	100,9	101,3	100,6
O	101,8	100,1	103,0	102,7	102,0	100,9	101,3	100,6
N	102,0	100,4	103,4	102,8	102,0	101,8	103,7	100,6
D	102,4	100,1	103,5	103,9	103,3	101,8	103,6	100,6
2009 - J	103,6	100,7	108,3	104,0	103,3	102,0	104,3	100,6
F	104,4	101,2	111,0	104,4	103,3	108,3	104,5	110,7
M	105,4	100,9	112,5	106,3	104,2	110,8	111,0	110,7
A	105,5	100,6	113,3	106,5	104,2	111,5	112,8	110,7
M	105,9	100,8	113,6	107,1	104,2	111,8	113,0	111,0
J	106,9	100,3	113,9	109,5	107,2	111,7	112,8	111,0
J	106,7	99,8	112,9	109,8	107,2	111,8	113,1	111,0
A	106,8	100,0	113,1	109,9	107,2	112,1	113,7	111,0
S	106,9	99,2	112,6	110,9	108,5	112,3	114,5	111,0
O	106,7	99,2	111,8	110,8	108,5	112,2	114,1	111,0
N	106,3	98,7	110,7	110,7	108,5	112,5	114,8	111,0
D	106,3	98,3	110,1	111,4	109,7	112,5	114,7	111,0

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Transport						Communication		
	Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment
	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271
	CPS07000 18,80	CPS07100 11,25	CPS07200 4,82	CPS07221 3,93	CPS07222 0,89	CPS07300 2,73	CPS08000 3,22	CPS08100 2,90	CPS08300 0,32
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0	89,6
2008 - J	94,8	99,8	84,9	82,7	94,4	92,2	100,0	99,6	103,7
F	95,2	99,6	86,5	84,6	94,4	92,6	99,9	99,6	102,7
M	96,9	99,6	92,4	91,5	96,5	93,4	99,8	99,6	101,6
A	98,2	99,3	98,9	99,0	98,4	92,3	99,4	99,2	101,4
M	99,4	99,0	104,1	105,2	99,4	93,0	99,5	99,2	102,0
J	102,6	99,9	108,8	110,8	100,1	102,7	99,5	99,2	102,3
J	104,7	100,3	115,4	118,6	101,7	104,1	99,4	99,2	101,0
A	103,7	100,0	112,9	115,5	101,8	103,1	100,7	100,9	99,2
S	102,9	100,7	106,4	107,3	102,4	106,0	100,5	100,9	96,5
O	102,4	100,8	104,1	104,4	103,0	106,2	100,5	100,9	96,6
N	101,2	100,5	100,1	99,3	103,4	106,2	100,4	100,9	95,8
D	97,9	100,7	85,5	81,2	104,6	108,3	100,5	100,9	97,1
2009 - J	94,9	100,9	73,5	65,9	106,6	107,8	100,7	101,0	98,4
F	96,6	101,5	79,3	72,8	107,8	107,1	100,6	101,0	96,9
M	97,8	101,7	84,0	77,9	110,7	106,3	100,5	101,0	96,4
A	99,1	102,3	87,5	81,7	112,7	106,2	100,4	101,1	94,9
M	99,9	103,7	87,2	81,3	113,1	106,6	100,4	101,1	94,2
J	100,4	103,8	88,7	83,1	113,3	107,5	100,1	101,1	91,7
J	101,1	103,3	92,4	87,4	114,1	107,6	100,0	101,1	90,4
A	100,9	103,7	90,5	85,0	114,3	107,4	102,0	103,6	87,7
S	101,6	103,4	93,8	89,1	114,5	107,6	101,4	103,2	85,2
O	100,6	103,4	90,2	84,6	114,5	107,8	101,0	103,2	81,7
N	100,6	103,2	90,2	84,6	114,6	108,1	100,8	103,2	79,4
D	101,2	103,0	92,8	87,7	115,2	108,7	100,7	103,2	78,1

6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (continued)

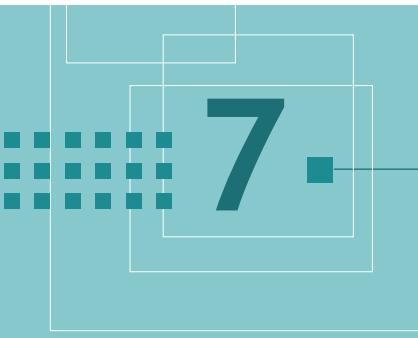
Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Recreation and culture				Education		
	Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary
	272	273	274	275	276	277	278
	CPS09000 4,19	CPS09100 2,23	CPS09400 1,25	CPS09500 0,71	CPS10000 2,19	CPS10100 1,29	CPS10400 0,90
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1	108,2
2008 - J	96,7	96,1	98,1	96,0	94,5	94,4	94,5
F	96,6	96,3	98,2	95,1	94,5	94,4	94,5
M	96,6	96,0	98,4	95,6	101,1	101,1	101,1
A	97,7	96,9	99,1	97,7	101,1	101,1	101,1
M	99,3	98,6	99,3	101,5	101,1	101,1	101,1
J	99,3	98,9	99,7	99,5	101,1	101,1	101,1
J	99,5	99,0	99,8	100,5	101,1	101,1	101,1
A	101,6	102,2	100,0	102,3	101,1	101,1	101,1
S	101,8	102,4	101,7	100,4	101,1	101,1	101,1
O	102,4	103,5	101,7	100,2	101,1	101,1	101,1
N	104,8	105,8	101,7	107,0	101,1	101,1	101,1
D	103,8	104,4	102,3	104,4	101,1	101,1	101,1
2009 - J	105,0	106,0	103,3	104,6	101,1	101,1	101,1
F	106,0	106,7	104,5	106,0	101,1	101,1	101,1
M	111,1	108,1	118,0	108,2	111,7	113,1	109,6
A	112,3	108,6	120,1	110,0	111,7	113,1	109,6
M	112,9	109,9	120,1	109,7	111,7	113,1	109,6
J	112,5	110,1	120,1	106,7	111,7	113,1	109,6
J	113,1	110,7	120,1	108,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
A	113,4	110,5	121,5	108,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
S	113,3	109,1	122,1	110,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
O	113,1	108,3	122,2	111,8	111,7	113,1	109,6
N	113,3	108,0	122,2	114,1	111,7	113,1	109,6
D	113,4	107,5	122,2	116,1	111,7	113,1	109,6

PRICES**6.2 Consumer prices****6.2.3 Indices for groups for all urban areas (concluded)**

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services				
	Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services
	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
	CPS11000 2,78	CPS11100 1,85	CPS11200 0,93	CPS12000 13,56	CPS12100 2,20	CPS12500 7,71	CPS12600 1,27	CPS12700 2,38
2008	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
2009	110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9
2008 - J	94,1	94,5	93,3	95,5	95,7	95,4	95,3	95,9
F	94,8	94,9	94,6	98,1	96,2	99,8	95,3	95,9
M	96,5	96,0	97,5	98,7	97,3	100,5	95,3	95,9
A	97,1	96,9	97,5	99,1	98,0	100,5	95,3	97,7
M	98,0	98,2	97,6	99,2	98,7	100,5	95,3	97,7
J	99,3	99,9	98,1	99,2	99,0	100,4	95,3	97,7
J	101,0	100,8	101,3	100,1	99,1	100,8	98,3	99,5
A	101,7	101,0	103,2	100,5	100,8	100,8	99,8	99,5
S	102,0	101,0	104,0	101,7	102,4	100,9	107,4	100,3
O	104,5	105,1	103,2	102,4	102,9	100,2	107,4	106,6
N	105,0	105,5	104,0	102,7	104,7	100,2	107,6	106,6
D	106,0	106,2	105,8	102,8	105,4	100,1	107,6	106,6
2009 - J	106,5	106,6	106,3	105,7	107,4	101,5	111,6	114,5
F	107,5	107,5	107,6	109,6	109,0	108,0	111,6	114,5
M	109,5	108,3	111,8	110,4	112,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
A	110,2	109,8	111,1	110,6	113,4	108,0	114,0	114,5
M	110,7	110,6	111,0	110,7	114,3	108,0	114,0	114,5
J	111,2	111,1	111,5	110,9	114,4	108,1	114,4	114,5
J	111,5	111,7	111,0	112,9	114,6	111,4	115,8	114,5
A	111,5	111,8	110,9	113,0	115,3	111,4	115,8	114,5
S	112,2	112,4	111,9	113,5	115,7	112,2	115,8	114,5
O	112,7	113,0	111,9	113,7	115,1	112,2	115,8	116,0
N	113,0	113,5	112,0	113,8	115,4	112,2	115,8	116,0
D	114,1	114,9	112,6	113,8	115,5	112,3	115,8	116,0



7.

7.1	Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods	7.1
7.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	7.1
7.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	7.2
7.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	7.3

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/		Stocks
	1	2	
2005 2/ 2006 2/	2 1		163 171
2005 - A M J J A S O N D	2 67 141 18 7 3 2 2 2		163 208 328 325 309 287 267 253 237
2006 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	1 4 1 2 13 49 18 6 3 3 3 3		222 205 185 171 165 192 201 188 171 158 138 123
2007 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	1 1 8 28,3 98,1 20,8 9,0 2,3 2,5 1,7 1,1 0,5		107 91* 76 83,6 159,0 159,7 146,2 126,5 110,4 92,8 72,8 81,2
2008 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	1,3 0,2 1,9 48,1 114,4 46,9 22,7 5,2 3,1 1,7 3,3 1,1		74,7 59,3 42,6 74,4 172,4 198,5 202,7 188,7 173,4 155,4 138,2 119,8
2009 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	1,3 2,0 1,4 24,8 62,5 98,4 67,7 9,9 2,9 3,4 1,3 0,5		104,3 87,3 62,5 67,4 108,4 186,8 231,8 218,3 198,7 182,2 163,1 144,4
2010 - J	1,7		130,8

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2005 2/	5	565
2006 2/	5	592
2004 - O	104	550
N	879	1 326
D	515	1 661
2005 - J	79	1 570
F	23	1 524
M	16	1 413
A	9	1 254
M	6	1 084
J	8	971
J	7	893
A	6	727
S	5	565
O	204	612
N	860	1 355
D	592	1 742
2006 - J	128	1 755
F	29	1 627
M	20	1 465
A	14	1 336
M	9	1 186
J	9	999
J	13	916
A	7	745
S	5	592
O	184	587
N	983	1 339
D	642	1 742*
2007 - J	168*	1 696*
F	24	1 524*
M	13	1 301
A	8	1 146
M	6	957
J	6	817
J	5	609
A	4	475
S	5	380
O	143	494
N	756	1 048
D	594	1 491
2008 - J	254	1 668
F	52	1 627
M	16	1 395
A	7	1 190
M	7	994
J	10	783
J	13	602
A	16	521
S	15	533
O	118	620
N	932	1 352
D	811	1 952
2009 - J	105	1 863
F	41	1 762
M	44	1 617
A	18	1 455
M	16	1 217
J	10	1 093
J	11	948
A	11	824
O	299	720
N	856	1 295
D	867	1 879
2010 - J	208	824

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 September.

AGRICULTURE

7.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

7.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2005 2/ 2006 2/	141 43	3 148 3 169
2005 - A M J J A S O N D	141 855 2 847 3 781 1 850 296 106 77 56	3 148 3 108 5 076 7 994 8 954 8 357 7 583 6 766 5 922
2006 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	41 55 48 43 247 1 190 2 600 1 432 314 125 67 42	5 166 4 533 3 785 3 169 2 756 3 267 5 315 6 148 5 859 5 263 4 649 4 049*
2007 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	47 103* 212 338 2 021 2 080 1 315 352 108 75 54 36	3 393* 2 826* 2 299 2 070 3 498 4 994 5 676 5 386 4 842 4 309 3 710 3 152
2008 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	45 126 183 487 1 764 3 410 4 483 1 350 192 102 78 53	2 489 1 895 1 341 1 057 2 003 4 547 8 139 3 296 7 676 6 700 5 869 4 991
2009 - J F M A M J J A S O N D	65 68 126 226 1 282 3137 4788 1427 262 115 88 66	4 116 3 192 2 246 1 585 1 937 4091 7899 8387 7791 6879 6036 5218
2010 - J	85	4467

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

8.

8.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	8.1
8.2	Production and sales	8.3

mining

chapter eight

MINING**8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production**

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

(a) Actual indices**2005=100**

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Diamonds 3/	Coal	Building material 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold included	Gold excluded												
Weights	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
	1 FMP 20000	2 FMP 20001	3 FMP 24000	4 FMP 23010	5 FMP 23020	6 FMP 23021	7 FMP 23022	8 FMP 23023	9 FMP 23029	10 FMP 23999	11 FMP 27000	12 FMP 21000	13 FMP 28888	14 FMP 28999
2008	92,3	96,5	72,2	123,9	129,3	93,6	147,6	90,7	74,7	90,8	81,7	103,1	116,2	74,5
2009	86,1	90,1	66,7	140,1	90,2	85,7	98,1	89,2	81,8	85,7	39,3	101,8	107,2	63,4
2008 - J	79,0	81,5	67,1	100,5	121,2	81,0	121,9	70,2	69,8	87,3	70,4	89,0	93,2	77,3
F	83,6	87,4	65,2	101,6	134,7	79,5	139,2	72,4	67,9	80,1	75,2	103,6	123,2	68,1
M	85,6	87,5	76,4	112,3	127,6	109,9	139,5	70,0	77,3	95,8	84,0	96,7	109,1	74,3
A	91,4	95,5	71,8	111,3	143,8	105,6	144,9	83,3	66,1	79,6	97,5	105,2	128,0	75,2
M	98,1	102,9	74,9	110,2	138,9	100,3	155,3	97,8	80,1	96,9	94,3	111,2	122,4	80,7
J	98,4	102,4	79,1	144,1	135,8	108,2	170,7	101,0	68,7	98,6	86,3	103,1	117,7	73,7
J	89,4	93,2	71,5	132,5	144,6	89,7	159,2	65,3	68,9	95,2	89,4	111,9	127,3	80,7
A	97,5	103,4	69,4	137,6	143,3	88,7	168,3	97,9	80,7	100,4	91,0	107,9	124,2	77,0
S	102,3	107,3	78,4	135,7	143,1	84,0	165,6	113,8	94,4	89,6	88,6	105,7	117,4	76,2
O	99,0	104,6	72,2	138,2	143,6	72,1	143,3	109,6	68,3	89,2	85,7	106,6	131,4	72,4
N	92,4	96,8	70,9	119,7	126,4	104,1	133,4	95,7	71,2	89,6	77,2	102,4	116,8	72,1
D	90,7	95,1	69,6	142,8	49,0	99,8	129,9	111,0	83,3	86,8	41,3	93,9	83,1	66,3
2009 - J	71,5	73,6	61,4	126,4	35,7	97,8	73,4	65,0	49,5	85,9	23,6	89,0	82,0	68,5
F	74,7	76,4	67,0	131,7	46,6	94,3	75,1	72,8	60,8	77,4	24,3	87,9	103,1	59,2
M	83,8	86,4	71,0	124,0	95,7	109,7	87,0	78,4	77,3	93,4	30,9	103,8	113,8	68,6
A	81,3	85,4	62,1	117,5	80,1	95,1	70,1	88,1	101,4	79,2	27,5	95,8	103,2	64,7
M	88,8	93,2	67,5	145,3	105,0	96,2	80,9	95,3	97,9	82,6	31,8	104,6	112,6	62,7
J	93,3	98,2	69,7	134,4	92,2	107,8	128,3	108,2	81,2	86,7	42,0	105,0	111,2	61,5
J	92,6	98,3	64,9	152,8	102,3	102,2	104,1	96,3	87,3	91,1	39,5	112,4	121,7	71,3
A	88,7	94,2	67,9	144,6	100,6	82,2	79,0	86,9	93,9	83,5	46,2	111,7	114,6	72,8
S	90,3	93,9	72,8	142,8	108,6	74,1	114,5	81,8	75,3	85,1	63,1	112,1	120,9	67,4
O	88,5	92,9	67,1	151,4	115,4	48,4	108,8	88,5	84,4	96,4	48,7	108,0	115,5	50,7
N	90,0	95,1	65,7	148,2	113,7	60,1	127,0	98,8	85,4	98,2	55,4	100,5	109,5	53,0
D	88,4	93,6	63,5	161,5	87,0	60,0	128,4	110,0	86,9	68,9	38,9	91,3	78,6	59,9

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMs - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

MINING**8.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production****(b) Seasonal variation eliminated****2005=100**

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs 5/	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Diamonds 3/	Coal	Building material 4/	Other non-metals 2/
	Gold included	Gold excluded												
Weights	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
	15 FMS 20000	16 FMS 20001	17 FMS 24000	18 FMS 23010	19 FMS 23020	20 FMS 23021	21 FMS 23022	22 FMS 23023	23 FMS 23029	24 FMS 23999	25 FMS 27000	26 FMS 21000	27 FMS 28888	28 FMS 28999
2008 -J	91,0	94,2	75,5	105,6	137,5	85,5	133,6	88,0	81,0	90,6	91,2	98,9	119,5	77,3
F	95,0	100,6	67,8	109,8	143,5	92,0	149,5	95,8	77,5	89,8	77,2	114,1	126,6	74,2
M	86,0	88,2	75,6	110,2	134,7	110,1	147,3	71,7	76,4	91,2	90,6	96,4	102,2	71,8
A	95,9	100,0	76,4	114,0	148,2	105,6	153,1	88,5	68,4	83,7	95,4	112,7	134,4	75,7
M	96,0	100,3	75,2	110,3	134,9	97,0	157,8	94,7	75,0	96,6	103,1	104,5	116,9	81,5
J	93,1	96,8	75,3	133,8	131,0	99,5	152,8	89,7	69,1	97,6	81,9	101,6	114,5	77,3
J	87,2	90,2	72,5	134,1	133,6	85,8	159,3	64,8	68,6	91,2	91,6	104,2	115,9	78,7
A	93,2	98,8	66,3	135,6	132,5	88,2	160,9	95,8	73,9	96,7	83,3	101,5	114,5	73,7
S	93,8	98,5	71,2	133,8	132,0	86,1	159,2	97,4	96,4	88,7	70,8	102,6	108,5	71,8
O	97,5	103,1	70,4	131,1	133,9	74,2	142,4	116,6	67,5	84,6	76,5	100,4	122,7	70,3
N	89,5	93,5	70,2	127,4	122,1	102,7	127,5	90,1	67,0	89,7	70,2	99,4	109,3	73,8
D	89,2	93,0	70,8	136,2	57,9	94,6	123,7	93,3	77,0	88,2	50,0	102,7	111,9	68,8
2009 -J	82,3	85,0	69,3	133,4	40,8	103,7	81,7	82,9	57,5	89,1	31,4	99,2	105,5	68,3
F	85,6	88,9	69,7	142,2	50,1	109,5	82,1	96,0	70,2	87,3	25,4	96,7	105,6	64,5
M	83,9	86,7	70,3	121,9	100,9	109,0	91,9	80,9	76,9	88,4	33,1	103,0	106,1	66,4
A	86,0	90,1	66,2	121,0	82,5	94,5	74,6	94,2	104,5	83,8	27,2	102,6	108,6	65,0
M	86,4	90,3	67,6	146,2	102,0	93,6	83,1	92,5	91,7	82,5	34,8	98,2	107,3	63,0
J	88,0	92,5	66,2	124,1	88,7	98,3	114,2	95,9	81,6	85,3	39,9	103,6	108,5	65,0
J	90,1	95,2	65,8	154,7	94,3	98,1	104,1	95,8	86,6	87,1	40,7	104,5	110,3	69,1
A	85,8	90,2	64,8	142,3	92,7	81,7	74,6	85,8	85,9	80,8	42,1	104,9	105,6	69,3
S	83,3	86,9	66,0	140,4	99,6	76,2	109,2	69,5	77,2	84,5	49,9	108,8	112,0	63,6
O	86,9	91,4	65,4	144,1	107,6	50,3	108,1	94,2	83,3	91,1	43,3	102,0	107,8	49,4
N	87,2	91,8	65,3	157,8	110,0	59,1	121,7	92,4	80,4	98,0	50,1	97,8	102,8	54,2
D	86,7	91,3	64,7	153,4	103,9	56,9	122,2	91,8	79,8	70,2	47,4	100,0	105,9	62,6

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking clay.

5/ PGMs - Platinum Group Metals include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

MINING

8.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.	kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2007	224 437,7	185 401,1	253 766,0	39 036,7	37 515,0	8 863,7	42 083,0	13 483,2
2008	300 714,5	254 722,3	212 744,0	45 992,1	31 676,0	5 255,8	48 982,0	22 241,7
2007 - J	15 692,9	12 734,4	19 958,0	2 958,5	2 954,0	706,7	3 456,0	1 267,1
F	17 928,6	14 498,1	22 454,0	3 430,5	2 965,0	863,5	3 270,0	1 044,9
M	18 555,2	14 955,5	21 151,0	3 599,7	3 215,0	861,2	3 758,0	1 212,2
A	17 447,8	14 595,8	19 982,0	2 852,0	3 248,0	892,8	3 430,0	867,1
M	19 841,6	16 150,6	21 090,0	3 691,0	3 052,0	1 046,2	3 350,0	988,2
J	19 033,2	15 745,9	22 086,0	3 287,4	3 257,0	859,0	3 844,0	1 052,2
J	17 449,4	14 154,8	20 916,0	3 294,6	3 183,0	635,6	3 239,0	1 101,9
A	17 890,4	14 647,2	22 288,0	3 243,2	2 750,0	467,1	3 362,0	898,7
S	19 619,7	16 531,7	22 712,0	3 088,0	3 078,0	398,5	3 523,0	974,8
O	18 713,7	15 351,6	21 022,0	3 362,1	3 162,0	707,9	3 750,0	1 161,4
N	20 674,4	17 188,8	19 771,0	3 485,6	3 516,0	689,1	3 286,0	1 386,5
D	21 590,8	18 846,7	20 336,0	2 744,1	3 135,0	736,1	3 815,0	1 528,2
2008 - J	17 442,2	14 526,9	16 467,0	2 915,4	2 466,0	467,4	3 312,0	1 396,7
F	21 737,4	18 341,8	16 007,0	3 395,7	2 399,0	549,7	3 348,0	1 427,7
M	25 894,1	21 803,3	18 755,0	4 090,7	2 732,0	472,7	3 701,0	1 574,4
A	25 520,6	21 859,1	17 628,0	3 661,4	2 334,0	687,9	3 666,0	1 800,0
M	26 737,6	22 997,9	18 384,0	3 739,7	2 829,0	676,1	3 632,0	1 825,7
J	29 881,0	25 899,7	19 423,0	3 981,2	2 426,0	525,9	4 748,0	1 436,3
J	27 164,7	23 030,9	17 549,0	4 133,8	2 433,0	430,3	4 365,0	1 646,9
A	27 064,3	23 966,6	17 048,0	3 097,7	2 850,0	397,6	4 535,0	1 355,6
S	27 830,7	23 984,1	19 241,0	3 846,6	3 336,0	447,4	4 472,0	2 580,9
O	27 191,4	22 715,2	17 725,0	4 476,2	2 412,0	259,2	4 553,0	2 397,5
N	23 991,0	19 891,9	17 420,0	4 099,1	2 517,0	227,9	3 945,0	2 490,4
D	20 259,5	15 704,9	17 097,0	4 554,6	2 942,0	113,7	4 705,0	2 309,6
2009 - J	16 538,6	14 062,1	15 068,0	2 476,5	1 747,0	226,2	4 164,0	2 462,1
F	19 181,9	14 516,3	16 454,0	4 665,6	2 149,0	211,4	4 341,0	2 702,6
M	21 370,2	16 526,2	17 440,0	4 844,0	2 731,0	250,2	4 085,0	2 616,5
A	20 009,6	16 112,1	15 250,0	3 897,5	3 582,0	244,5	3 872,0	2 661,2
M	17 736,8	13 870,7	16 587,0	3 866,1	3 460,0	451,1	4 789,0	2 276,1
J	19 621,3	15 640,3	17 114,0	3 981,0	2 867,0	546,0	4 430,0	2 087,9
J	19 286,0	15 257,5	15 927,0	4 028,5	3 084,0	391,9	5 035,0	2 329,9
A	19 403,9	15 526,4	16 681,0	3 877,4	3 317,0	514,2	4 764,0	2 561,0
S	19 942,3	15 881,1	17 883,0	4 061,2	2 660,0	363,8	4 706,0	1 870,9
O	19 127,3	14 813,5	16 483,0	4 313,8	2 983,0	282,5	4 989,0	2 330,9
N	19 484,0	15 014,6	16 136,0	4 469,4	3 018,0	326,8	4 885,0	1 313,8

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING**8.2 Production and sales (continued)**

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		PGMs	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
2007	9 665,0	8 282,0	3 006,6	117,0	5 853,6	5 996,0	3 571,4	304 032,0	78 414,4
2008	9 693,0	7 887,0	5 408,5	98,0	5 627,9	6 808,0	17 343,6	275 767,0	91 352,4
2007 - J	725,0	748,0	229,2	9,0	452,4	425,0	184,2	21 588,0	5 337,0
F	749,0	636,0	182,7	9,0	386,8	448,0	212,8	19 546,0	5 934,7
M	826,0	768,0	256,5	9,0	383,1	557,0	240,2	27 262,0	6 148,2
A	758,0	674,0	229,7	10,0	420,5	484,0	234,5	24 006,0	6 320,0
M	839,0	708,0	235,0	10,0	610,6	484,0	259,9	25 803,0	6 886,1
J	868,0	787,0	257,6	10,0	497,3	614,0	284,6	28 680,0	7 016,3
J	844,0	745,0	251,0	10,0	521,5	445,0	191,4	24 606,0	5 780,9
A	854,0	648,0	270,5	10,0	565,3	529,0	349,0	25 037,0	6 588,8
S	823,0	613,0	274,4	10,0	565,4	465,0	391,9	29 698,0	6 933,0
O	817,0	702,0	283,0	10,0	557,2	497,0	186,4	22 411,0	6 155,3
N	826,0	637,0	276,8	10,0	481,3	513,0	404,5	26 190,0	7 034,6
D	736,0	616,0	260,2	10,0	412,2	535,0	632,0	29 205,0	8 279,5
2008 - J	757,0	664,0	365,7	7,0	315,7	468,0	480,6	17 793,0	6 205,8
F	841,0	589,0	359,5	7,0	498,6	535,0	930,7	18 341,0	6 846,7
M	797,0	643,0	429,4	10,0	551,8	536,0	831,3	17 742,0	9 211,9
A	898,0	659,0	459,4	9,0	615,1	557,0	2 033,8	21 121,0	7 909,5
M	867,0	645,0	419,0	9,0	525,6	597,0	1 534,6	24 799,0	9 295,1
J	848,0	813,0	571,0	9,0	537,6	656,0	2 246,8	25 591,0	10 346,5
J	903,0	758,0	588,3	8,0	688,9	612,0	1 403,9	16 555,0	8 918,9
A	895,0	761,0	566,1	8,0	455,1	647,0	2 695,0	24 820,0	8 672,8
S	894,0	842,0	599,2	7,0	360,6	637,0	2 268,7	28 849,0	8 046,6
O	897,0	751,0	516,9	6,0	373,8	551,0	1 072,7	27 774,0	6 753,0
N	790,0	539,0	394,1	9,0	467,5	513,0	918,6	24 247,0	5 215,8
D	306,0	223,0	139,9	9,0	237,6	499,0	926,9	28 135,0	3 929,8
2009 - J	223,0	175,0	97,6	8,0	255,7	282,0	1 200,2	16 482,0	3 562,0
F	291,0	280,0	286,5	8,0	250,3	289,0	82,8	18 456,0	4 018,5
M	598,0	362,0	353,8	9,0	326,0	334,0	344,2	19 875,0	5 195,8
A	500,0	352,0	233,5	8,0	254,0	269,0	489,1	22 334,0	5 392,9
M	656,0	463,0	191,3	8,0	316,0	311,0	146,4	24 147,0	4 081,0
J	576,0	662,0	334,2	9,0	363,2	493,0	407,2	27 415,0	5 117,1
J	639,0	629,0	291,3	9,0	372,9	400,0	334,7	24 407,0	4 407,2
A	628,0	600,0	292,2	7,0	242,9	303,0	271,7	22 034,0	4 772,0
S	678,0	634,0	293,1	6,0	277,2	440,0	376,3	20 741,0	6 287,9
O	720,0	638,0	294,0	4,0	425,1	418,0	568,8	22 440,0	3 858,8
N	710,0	576,0	284,5	5,0	304,0	488,0	491,7	25 041,0	5 464,8

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

MINING**8.2 Production and sales (continued)**

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Non alluvial	Production	Sales	
			Production						
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 carats		1 000 t		R mill.
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
2007	69 820,0	235,1	2 674,0	5 037,2	15 251,0	14 027,0	247 666,0	249 463,0	43 811,9
2008	75 201,0	347,0	2 759,0	5 528,6	12 893,0	12 027,0	252 582,0	255 829,0	72 894,4
2007 - J	6 474,0	19,4	235,0	476,8	887,0	816,0	21 148,0	19 515,0	2 860,3
F	5 903,0	26,0	216,0	364,4	1 403,0	1 302,0	19 693,0	21 087,0	3 729,3
M	7 253,0	11,0	234,0	394,3	1 466,0	1 360,0	21 002,0	20 495,0	3 433,2
A	4 783,0	9,4	211,0	371,7	1 455,0	1 361,0	18 601,0	19 771,0	3 615,2
M	6 557,0	40,4	205,0	464,8	1 030,0	927,0	22 413,0	21 312,0	3 309,0
J	5 830,0	25,5	249,0	489,0	1 287,0	1 190,0	20 495,0	20 510,0	3 492,4
J	3 365,0	10,6	184,0	410,8	1 085,0	946,0	21 178,0	21 439,0	3 624,5
A	3 548,0	9,4	237,0	380,5	1 607,0	1 474,0	21 738,0	21 018,0	3 598,4
S	7 492,0	14,3	221,0	436,2	1 471,0	1 372,0	20 310,0	21 234,0	4 068,9
O	8 147,0	22,0	234,0	357,8	1 336,0	1 254,0	21 164,0	21 188,0	3 824,7
N	7 472,0	32,5	213,0	469,6	1 182,0	1 062,0	21 445,0	21 656,0	3 999,3
D	2 996,0	14,6	235,0	421,3	1 042,0	963,0	18 479,0	20 238,0	4 256,7
2008 - J	6 202,0	55,5	230,0	398,9	925,0	871,0	18 162,0	18 032,0	3 531,2
F	4 689,0	8,7	208,0	481,2	989,0	911,0	21 145,0	21 148,0	5 418,3
M	7 858,0	45,9	197,0	493,3	1 104,0	1 027,0	19 734,0	19 962,0	5 151,1
A	6 664,0	21,6	190,0	412,4	1 282,0	1 217,0	21 485,0	21 570,0	5 630,9
M	5 657,0	34,1	235,0	320,8	1 239,0	1 159,0	22 698,0	22 559,0	5 588,1
J	5 910,0	31,0	223,0	546,2	1 134,0	1 052,0	21 050,0	21 690,0	6 690,7
J	5 965,0	16,4	227,0	391,4	1 175,0	1 091,0	22 849,0	21 533,0	5 910,2
A	8 726,0	10,9	238,0	527,6	1 196,0	1 107,0	22 032,0	23 094,0	7 375,6
S	5 832,0	27,7	236,0	408,5	1 164,0	1 067,0	21 585,0	20 930,0	6 873,0
O	5 752,0	31,3	273,0	454,6	1 127,0	1 061,0	21 768,0	23 713,0	7 394,8
N	4 101,0	37,6	250,0	560,0	1 015,0	964,0	20 900,0	21 398,0	7 002,7
D	7 845,0	26,3	252,0	533,7	543,0	500,0	19 174,0	20 200,0	6 327,8
2009 - J	4 308,0	18,9	184,0	289,3	310,0	282,0	18 173,0	18 276,0	4 610,0
F	6 883,0	31,3	149,0	228,1	320,0	300,0	17 946,0	18 734,0	5 264,0
M	6 253,0	10,9	163,0	300,7	406,0	349,0	21 195,0	19 016,0	4 879,7
A	6 353,0	30,2	153,0	199,9	362,0	305,0	19 551,0	17 424,0	4 587,4
M	4 913,0	6,3	153,0	172,0	418,0	375,0	21 348,0	17 459,0	3 813,9
J	7 914,0	24,6	177,0	363,4	553,0	512,0	21 434,0	18 595,0	4 637,1
J	7 016,0	16,3	237,0	576,2	519,0	471,0	22 943,0	20 269,0	4 873,2
A	5 947,0	35,5	187,0	274,8	607,0	568,0	22 804,0	20 231,0	4 846,2
S	6 875,0	19,5	231,0	517,6	830,0	785,0	22 894,0	17 976,0	4 223,3
O	6 617,0	24,0	206,0	367,1	641,0	591,0	22 051,0	19 433,0	5 031,6
N	7 392,0	9,7	165,0	302,3	729,0	694,0	20 516,0	18 357,0	4 901,0

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Silver excluded.

MINING**8.2 Production and sales (continued)**

Year or month	Building materials						
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t	R mill.		1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
2007	24 062,0	20 489,0	1 707,9	560,0	494,8	75 753,0	3 784,0
2008	23 480,0	19 638,0	1 906,9	542,0	700,7	72 451,0	4 300,0
2007 - J	2 096,0	1 571,0	131,5	34,0	21,9	4 977,0	229,4
F	1 489,0	1 365,0	123,8	42,0	40,1	6 277,0	301,2
M	2 188,0	1 828,0	143,9	45,0	36,4	6 841,0	333,1
A	1 861,0	1 618,0	134,0	36,0	32,6	6 030,0	289,6
M	2 071,0	1 734,0	144,5	61,0	54,5	7 089,0	349,9
J	2 059,0	1 740,0	137,6	42,0	37,1	6 393,0	322,5
J	2 195,0	1 836,0	143,2	56,0	48,8	6 757,0	342,8
A	2 019,0	1 809,0	147,7	61,0	53,1	6 916,0	363,2
S	1 953,0	1 625,0	141,8	49,0	45,5	6 372,0	326,3
O	2 000,0	1 787,0	163,1	34,0	34,2	6 978,0	351,7
N	2 085,0	1 838,0	161,0	53,0	47,1	7 003,0	364,5
D	2 046,0	1 738,0	135,8	47,0	43,5	4 120,0	209,8
2008 - J	1 862,0	1 647,0	150,4	40,0	44,6	4 723,0	287,2
F	1 785,0	1 494,0	144,4	47,0	53,6	6 569,0	368,5
M	1 765,0	1 431,0	152,4	38,0	47,7	5 863,0	334,2
A	2 042,0	1 701,0	158,3	53,0	61,6	6 669,0	378,0
M	1 932,0	1 759,0	156,1	45,0	54,5	6 399,0	375,1
J	1 934,0	1 598,0	152,3	46,0	59,5	6 129,0	360,9
J	1 890,0	1 703,0	169,3	49,0	65,4	6 600,0	395,4
A	2 438,0	1 786,0	172,2	50,0	64,2	6 307,0	361,4
S	2 212,0	1 773,0	179,6	40,0	51,8	6 154,0	367,0
O	2 026,0	1 871,0	194,4	52,0	64,0	6 799,0	420,1
N	1 731,0	1 470,0	164,8	41,0	65,8	6 250,0	386,3
D	1 863,0	1 405,0	112,7	41,0	68,0	3 989,0	265,9
2009 - J	1 705,0	1 454,0	164,7	16,0	20,7	4 429,0	280,6
F	1 510,0	1 330,0	146,5	32,0	41,3	5 583,0	360,1
M	1 968,0	1 711,0	164,9	37,0	41,6	6 050,0	382,9
A	2 030,0	1 878,0	161,9	25,0	31,2	5 538,0	347,1
M	1 923,0	1 771,0	175,7	39,0	44,6	5 882,0	389,2
J	2 206,0	1 802,0	172,7	35,0	39,8	5 784,0	368,5
J	2 639,0	1 789,0	177,9	50,0	58,9	6 261,0	393,2
A	1 855,0	1 753,0	182,7	29,0	41,2	6 029,0	384,9
S	2 111,0	1 904,0	193,0	49,0	59,0	6 183,0	418,5
O	1 996,0	1 764,0	204,9	35,0	36,0	6 142,0	394,1
N	1 996,0	1 757,0	198,0	29,0	30,5	5 765,0	391,4

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

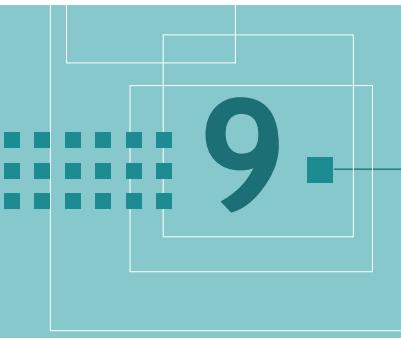
MINING**8.2 Production and sales (concluded)**

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals 1/
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales		Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2007	413,0	449,0	101,9	283,0	282,0	339,0	16 696,5
2008	430,0	438,0	123,6	300,0	300,0	548,2	21 142,6
2007 - J	33,0	29,0	5,8	22,0	15,0	17,6	795,1
F	42,0	38,0	8,1	21,0	23,0	28,0	1 251,7
M	30,0	36,0	7,6	22,0	17,0	20,5	1 474,3
A	34,0	35,0	7,2	21,0	12,0	13,9	1 157,7
M	36,0	37,0	8,4	27,0	40,0	48,8	1 704,3
J	32,0	36,0	8,2	25,0	30,0	36,4	1 230,3
J	31,0	42,0	9,3	25,0	26,0	31,3	1 051,4
A	35,0	43,0	10,3	24,0	14,0	16,4	928,8
S	33,0	40,0	9,1	22,0	24,0	29,1	1 922,2
O	42,0	43,0	10,1	23,0	26,0	29,8	1 507,0
N	43,0	45,0	11,5	24,0	12,0	14,5	1 816,1
D	22,0	25,0	6,3	27,0	43,0	52,7	1 857,6
2008 - J	31,0	27,0	5,8	24,0	14,0	17,4	803,8
F	39,0	40,0	9,9	24,0	23,0	32,4	1 211,9
M	35,0	34,0	8,9	26,0	31,0	52,2	2 446,1
A	37,0	38,0	9,9	26,0	19,0	30,2	1 650,6
M	39,0	39,0	10,9	26,0	37,0	60,2	2 121,8
J	33,0	37,0	9,2	25,0	25,0	40,2	2 345,6
J	40,0	39,0	11,2	22,0	19,0	30,3	2 364,1
A	35,0	39,0	12,5	28,0	24,0	44,2	1 255,6
S	34,0	37,0	10,9	26,0	40,0	69,8	1 692,4
O	39,0	44,0	14,4	26,0	22,0	57,5	2 711,0
N	38,0	40,0	13,0	22,0	17,0	39,2	1 908,2
D	30,0	24,0	7,0	25,0	29,0	74,6	631,5
2009 - J	27,0	28,0	9,4	24,0	18,0	52,8	811,9
F	34,0	35,0	11,2	20,0	17,0	57,8	824,0
M	32,0	35,0	12,6	19,0	14,0	45,9	1 600,5
A	34,0	35,0	10,6	21,0	1,0	2,5	1 466,0
M	38,0	38,0	13,5	21,0	12,0	37,2	1 756,3
J	36,0	40,0	11,6	12,0	18,0	43,4	1 123,6
J	38,0	40,0	13,7	13,0	14,0	29,0	991,1
A	36,0	41,0	12,4	15,0	15,0	28,5	1 066,1
S	38,0	41,0	13,5	13,0	18,0	31,0	936,2
O	38,0	42,0	14,0	13,0	10,0	18,5	963,3
N	36,0	46,0	13,7	13,0	48,0	30,2	952,0

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy

1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
 Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.



9.

9.1	Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production	9.1
9.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.1
9.2	Value of sales	9.7
9.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	9.7

manufacturing

chapter nine

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2009. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Food and beverages					Textiles, clothing, leather, footwear		
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles
Weights	15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	4,9	0,7
	1 MPI30999	2 MPI30100	3 MPI30200	4 MPI30300	5 MPI30400	6 MPI30500	7 MPI31999	8 MPI31100
2008	109,6	108,7	110,9	108,6	105,3	113,1	104,8	90,5
2009	111,7	109,3	109,8	108,5	110,3	114,0	89,6	73,7
2009 - J	95,0	91,9	109,7	98,4	80,8	104,6	72,1	67,7
F	97,7	103,0	102,1	98,9	86,7	104,1	95,9	91,1
M	110,4	115,4	110,1	116,0	96,8	118,7	98,2	88,9
A	100,0	103,9	103,9	101,0	95,4	102,0	83,7	72,0
M	107,6	108,5	99,5	105,5	117,0	101,4	91,6	83,6
J	109,5	107,9	94,2	112,1	119,5	103,7	87,6	76,9
J	114,6	105,1	105,8	112,4	131,4	105,6	92,8	71,6
A	110,3	104,2	109,6	104,6	124,7	101,7	86,5	64,1
S	119,9	114,8	114,1	112,1	124,0	119,7	88,5	70,5
O	126,1	114,2	126,9	111,6	132,8	125,8	104,1	75,1
N	124,1	120,1	116,4	117,0	119,9	130,2	104,8	73,9
D	124,7	122,3	124,7	112,7	94,2	150,0	68,9	47,5
								60,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	10 MPS30999	11 MPS30100	12 MPS30200	13 MPS30300	14 MPS30400	15 MPS30500	16 MPS31999	17 MPS31100	18 MPS31200
2009 - J	111,1	104,1	107,5	106,5	110,7	114,3	101,8	91,3	80,6
F	105,9	103,1	108,7	106,7	111,1	102,4	94,2	82,7	89,3
M	109,4	104,3	108,6	113,9	105,7	113,2	93,8	81,2	82,9
A	106,8	105,8	110,0	103,6	101,0	111,5	86,3	79,2	69,8
M	110,4	103,8	108,4	103,3	111,5	112,3	90,4	76,7	77,3
J	111,0	106,7	100,6	108,1	108,2	115,7	89,1	72,4	75,6
J	117,5	108,0	115,2	109,9	124,3	116,0	91,3	69,9	79,6
A	108,9	107,9	111,7	105,8	108,2	109,9	83,1	59,8	77,6
S	114,9	115,6	111,0	110,2	112,4	117,6	84,3	69,1	78,7
O	113,8	113,4	113,7	109,8	111,9	115,9	88,8	67,3	75,7
N	113,8	117,9	109,4	113,0	107,7	117,9	88,1	66,6	75,5
D	115,0	120,5	111,4	110,8	109,6	118,6	87,9	74,9	77,2

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood, paper, publishing and printing				
	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood, paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing
Weights	2,0	2,3	0,6	0,4	10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9
	19 MPI31300	20 MPI31400	21 MPI31600	22 MPI31700	23 MPI32999	24 MPI32100	25 MPI32200	26 MPI32300	27 MPI32400
2008	112,1	110,5	101,3	111,6	108,3	95,7	103,5	121,8	105,9
2009	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3	91,9	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8
2009 - J	74,6	79,0	72,6	71,4	85,3	72,4	81,6	100,4	84,2
F	114,2	101,8	80,8	97,6	93,7	78,4	90,2	101,5	92,9
M	121,9	108,6	79,2	106,3	99,4	78,2	94,1	110,7	98,2
A	116,3	91,7	76,3	93,7	84,6	64,8	84,0	96,3	83,3
M	123,2	98,7	77,8	108,6	93,3	69,4	89,4	104,8	90,4
J	106,8	92,1	89,0	93,1	91,1	69,5	90,0	105,6	87,3
J	111,9	99,6	87,4	122,8	89,4	81,1	85,5	97,6	82,9
A	93,7	91,6	82,6	111,0	90,7	75,7	87,2	100,4	82,9
S	87,2	90,9	81,1	136,6	96,1	82,4	93,6	111,8	84,5
O	117,4	112,9	96,5	143,2	99,4	80,5	94,1	112,1	86,9
N	107,7	116,7	101,5	128,7	100,9	76,7	99,7	109,7	94,3
D	77,6	74,7	78,6	74,7	79,4	52,0	74,2	92,3	74,2
									74,0

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	29 MPS31300	30 MPS31400	31 MPS31600	32 MPS31700	33 MPS32999	34 MPS32100	35 MPS32200	36 MPS32300	37 MPS32400	38 MPS32500
2009 - J	104,8	118,5	80,0	111,0	99,3	83,9	103,1	112,8	95,8	83,4
F	110,3	101,3	77,4	106,0	98,0	77,4	96,2	108,3	95,0	91,1
M	112,6	104,9	72,5	106,0	97,5	72,1	92,5	111,3	94,9	87,9
A	114,0	92,6	78,3	103,2	91,7	70,6	89,1	102,5	93,1	81,2
M	106,8	99,3	77,1	108,9	93,1	68,8	88,5	102,9	93,2	87,3
J	101,0	98,6	87,1	95,7	90,6	67,8	83,4	101,9	89,8	84,0
J	113,0	97,0	88,8	118,0	90,2	77,0	83,8	98,3	85,1	88,6
A	93,2	89,8	82,0	95,6	88,9	72,8	81,6	100,0	82,5	84,8
S	86,9	85,1	81,5	119,5	91,0	80,1	86,9	104,5	81,3	82,7
O	102,0	96,3	88,5	108,7	89,2	71,5	83,5	104,7	78,8	81,0
N	98,1	93,5	95,0	108,6	87,9	68,5	86,3	99,5	80,2	82,0
D	112,2	88,7	97,2	105,3	88,5	72,2	96,4	97,8	76,3	83,9

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products					Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
Weights	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
	39 MPI33999	40 MPI33209	41 MPI33400	42 MPI33500	43 MPI33700	44 MPI33800	45 MPI34999	46 MPI34100	47 MPI34200
2008	117,9	95,8	152,5	119,2	91,0	137,3	110,4	123,1	107,2
2009	107,5	95,3	107,9	109,5	77,3	151,7	96,5	121,6	90,2
2009 - J	102,2	100,3	105,4	99,3	73,8	118,3	82,6	103,6	77,4
F	99,8	83,4	105,3	108,4	83,0	131,3	93,2	127,0	84,7
M	105,9	86,6	110,7	119,5	83,6	140,1	100,8	119,6	96,1
A	101,0	97,8	99,8	96,9	69,3	132,7	92,0	104,1	89,0
M	103,1	102,2	83,4	105,0	80,3	143,0	93,0	111,2	88,4
J	106,1	97,8	103,5	105,6	75,7	148,5	97,8	121,0	92,0
J	112,6	103,3	111,0	111,3	81,0	158,3	102,4	118,8	98,3
A	105,6	85,4	112,5	107,9	75,1	163,8	100,1	122,0	94,6
S	107,7	82,9	115,0	113,5	80,9	171,3	101,9	119,5	97,5
O	121,7	99,9	135,4	120,8	84,5	182,6	101,5	139,3	92,0
N	118,5	100,7	112,5	123,3	85,2	187,3	109,1	156,5	97,2
D	105,3	103,3	100,4	102,2	55,5	143,1	83,5	116,5	75,2

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	48 MPS33999	49 MPS33209	50 MPS33400	51 MPS33500	52 MPS33700	53 MPS33800	54 MPS34999	55 MPS34100	56 MPS34200
2009 - J	111,9	97,9	119,6	118,6	86,7	138,8	101,6	121,4	96,7
F	107,3	91,1	117,1	114,9	79,0	137,1	100,3	127,3	93,6
M	104,4	85,2	115,2	112,9	78,0	139,8	99,1	129,1	91,6
A	104,7	96,9	107,4	102,2	74,9	140,2	94,7	112,8	90,2
M	101,8	99,0	84,3	105,4	74,8	142,5	92,7	117,1	86,5
J	104,9	94,8	103,5	105,8	74,6	147,8	95,4	120,6	89,1
J	108,1	96,3	107,6	110,2	76,0	153,6	96,6	120,8	90,5
A	104,5	89,0	105,9	107,2	72,4	156,8	97,3	123,2	90,8
S	108,5	93,4	110,9	108,9	77,3	162,0	96,1	114,7	91,5
O	110,5	96,9	114,6	107,3	78,1	164,2	89,9	121,6	82,0
N	108,4	100,6	98,3	107,9	77,4	161,8	95,9	125,4	88,6
D	115,1	101,5	113,6	114,7	81,5	172,8	101,1	123,9	95,4

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
Weights	22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
	57 MPI35999	58 MPI35100	59 MPI35200	60 MPI35400	61 MPI35500	62 MPI35600	63 MPI35700	64 MPI35800
2008	105,6	94,8	102,8	124,2	125,8	93,4	108,8	104,4
2009	85,9	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	88,3	96,0
2009 - J	72,7	47,4	89,7	72,5	93,7	68,9	91,4	88,6
F	80,6	51,5	87,0	103,9	110,7	71,9	95,3	109,1
M	88,0	58,0	98,7	103,9	119,2	75,7	108,2	108,6
A	78,8	61,3	89,3	100,1	104,4	68,3	72,0	86,8
M	83,5	69,6	98,8	106,1	103,9	70,2	69,3	97,0
J	84,3	72,5	95,6	102,5	101,9	69,6	77,5	93,1
J	87,1	70,3	100,4	103,8	111,5	73,0	81,3	101,2
A	89,6	83,6	94,6	96,0	100,2	75,5	91,1	98,5
S	92,8	86,2	98,0	95,5	105,9	78,2	96,7	92,7
O	97,0	90,9	100,2	102,7	110,8	79,8	100,7	102,8
N	97,2	90,6	100,6	103,0	116,6	82,4	92,1	105,8
D	79,4	82,2	91,6	69,8	75,2	64,5	83,9	67,7

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	65 MPS35999	66 MPS35100	67 MPS35200	68 MPS35400	69 MPS35500	70 MPS35600	71 MPS35700	72 MPS35800
2009 - J	83,2	51,7	94,9	94,2	117,5	80,7	97,9	101,8
F	85,6	57,9	94,9	108,8	115,7	77,6	95,1	104,3
M	83,5	57,8	94,5	101,7	110,7	74,5	93,4	102,3
A	83,6	62,5	92,8	107,6	110,6	72,0	84,4	94,8
M	82,4	65,7	96,3	98,9	103,6	71,5	78,1	95,6
J	82,9	69,5	97,4	95,6	97,1	70,0	81,4	96,7
J	83,9	68,2	98,5	96,8	102,3	72,0	82,1	101,2
A	85,9	79,0	91,9	92,3	98,6	71,8	86,6	93,1
S	88,5	79,6	97,9	89,4	102,7	73,4	93,4	90,0
O	88,2	83,8	95,2	90,8	97,1	71,4	91,3	89,9
N	92,4	94,9	97,2	91,8	101,4	73,2	85,6	90,7
D	91,1	91,9	92,8	93,7	101,5	71,5	87,8	93,0

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and trans-formers	Electricity distribu-tion and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumula-tors, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communica-tion apparatus and profes-sional equipment	Radio, tele- vision and communica-tion apparatus	Profes-sional equipment
Weights	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7
	73 MPI36999	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600	80 MPI37999	81 MPI37200	82 MPI37400
2008	124,9	96,2	117,6	97,7	139,4	141,4	149,1	106,0	117,6	98,6
2009	121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,7	102,8	96,1
2009 - J	101,5	82,5	82,2	67,9	103,8	111,6	137,6	74,6	89,4	65,2
F	126,6	94,3	125,2	55,5	114,7	143,1	164,0	93,2	104,8	85,8
M	134,8	103,2	129,8	65,5	122,5	134,6	178,8	101,6	99,1	103,2
A	120,2	91,7	128,4	54,8	84,8	116,0	156,6	88,5	94,9	84,4
M	113,1	99,7	124,1	67,5	81,1	133,7	125,9	106,3	104,8	107,3
J	112,8	93,4	128,6	69,4	113,9	123,9	115,2	102,2	99,3	104,1
J	132,5	93,8	149,8	62,6	108,1	157,7	157,5	108,1	104,4	110,5
A	121,0	87,8	141,7	65,3	108,5	161,1	128,8	98,5	99,4	97,9
S	133,0	92,7	156,3	64,8	121,3	145,1	151,0	115,1	134,4	102,9
O	131,8	98,2	131,0	75,0	121,3	184,5	158,6	102,6	109,3	98,3
N	131,1	103,1	125,6	60,4	129,8	163,0	162,4	108,2	107,1	108,9
D	95,8	70,6	85,8	39,2	101,9	81,4	134,9	85,3	86,8	84,4

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	83 MPS36999	84 MPS36100	85 MPS36200	86 MPS36300	87 MPS36400	88 MPS36500	89 MPS36600	90 MPS37999	91 MPS37200	92 MPS37400
2009 - J	126,2	99,6	114,6	94,5	121,3	154,9	157,8	90,0	111,8	76,1
F	128,6	97,3	128,8	62,2	116,0	145,3	163,0	92,6	105,5	84,4
M	125,8	102,1	125,3	62,9	116,8	135,1	155,3	102,5	97,5	105,6
A	126,6	97,3	135,9	54,5	99,0	130,9	159,0	97,6	104,2	93,4
M	115,6	98,7	129,7	60,6	82,0	130,8	131,1	109,1	118,5	103,1
J	112,3	90,3	128,8	66,9	106,4	129,0	117,5	96,9	94,6	98,3
J	126,7	94,2	137,3	56,7	100,5	141,9	156,7	105,0	98,5	109,1
A	115,0	80,2	130,2	59,5	103,9	144,8	131,4	96,9	98,5	95,8
S	123,1	87,2	131,9	57,8	121,9	135,1	149,0	106,7	126,1	94,5
O	117,1	88,9	114,5	63,0	115,6	148,0	143,1	95,5	99,2	93,2
N	119,2	91,7	113,9	57,8	111,8	132,9	154,7	96,0	92,6	98,2
D	117,6	86,1	112,6	62,3	117,4	124,1	153,4	95,4	91,1	98,0

MANUFACTURING

9.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

9.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
Weights	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	2,1	100,0
	93 MPI38999	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39991	99 MPI39100	100 MPI390th	101 MPI30000
2008	105,8	99,7	151,1	105,4	116,9	118,2	106,3	122,2	110,6
2009	79,8	66,1	104,3	82,4	125,2	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,7
2009 - J	60,8	54,1	81,6	56,0	109,4	74,8	59,7	79,8	83,9
F	74,5	74,5	108,8	62,5	116,9	104,4	91,8	108,5	92,0
M	82,0	73,7	109,5	75,3	145,1	97,7	83,1	102,6	98,9
A	62,5	46,4	99,2	66,6	107,5	72,1	81,7	68,9	87,5
M	79,0	71,1	99,0	76,3	123,8	95,5	89,9	97,4	94,5
J	77,2	58,1	91,2	80,9	150,6	100,4	88,3	104,5	95,5
J	87,4	73,2	119,8	92,7	119,3	85,3	90,7	83,6	99,5
A	83,2	63,3	104,2	92,6	128,7	97,1	87,4	100,3	97,4
S	84,2	60,7	106,3	101,4	109,6	100,3	92,8	102,8	101,5
O	102,5	85,6	124,5	113,4	125,4	108,5	109,8	108,0	109,9
N	99,5	82,0	135,7	105,9	140,7	110,5	115,0	109,0	109,3
D	64,3	50,6	71,2	65,6	124,8	87,1	75,1	91,1	91,0

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	102 MPS38999	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39991	108 MPS39100	109 MPS390th	110 MPS30000
2009 - J	74,0	69,7	116,0	64,2	124,6	94,5	94,6	94,4	98,0
F	74,3	72,7	109,5	63,8	117,1	101,7	96,4	103,4	96,7
M	76,8	71,0	107,4	70,2	124,1	95,3	88,7	97,5	95,9
A	69,5	55,2	101,7	71,3	118,5	92,4	90,4	93,0	93,5
M	75,2	67,5	96,1	71,4	123,6	98,9	90,8	101,6	94,2
J	75,7	59,3	92,3	79,4	133,4	93,1	88,5	94,7	94,4
J	82,1	66,8	113,3	87,3	120,6	83,9	86,3	83,1	97,1
A	77,7	57,6	97,5	86,3	129,3	95,3	85,3	98,6	94,7
S	81,2	60,3	95,9	93,7	120,6	90,5	87,7	91,5	97,8
O	86,1	66,4	103,7	97,5	122,3	95,6	85,4	99,0	98,2
N	89,4	69,1	111,6	100,0	131,2	94,9	86,1	97,8	99,2
D	98,0	82,1	110,9	106,0	134,5	100,4	90,0	103,9	102,1

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2008.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Food and beverages					Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear			
	Total food and beverages	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	Total textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	
	111 MSV30999	112 MSV30100	113 MSV30200	114 MSV30300	115 MSV30400	116 MSV30500	117 MSV31999	118 MSV31100	119 MSV31200
2008	230 362 367	60 082 160	19 901 003	46 998 257	49 553 173	53 827 774	43 745 997	6 481 096	11 665 428
2008	240 844 835	63 533 733	20 504 824	45 484 365	53 834 047	57 487 866	38 350 493	5 754 712	9 372 443
2009 - J	17 507 145	4 407 418	1 679 504	3 600 948	3 793 731	4 025 544	2 428 171	384 656	582 139
F	18 630 280	4 808 328	1 630 972	3 561 658	4 250 051	4 379 271	3 295 735	534 403	851 129
M	20 125 145	5 532 282	1 678 008	4 110 833	4 278 287	4 525 735	3 518 050	575 962	864 674
A	18 811 508	5 030 097	1 604 516	3 629 959	4 113 190	4 433 746	3 096 720	490 747	734 647
M	19 140 694	5 316 412	1 577 659	3 781 608	4 381 450	4 083 565	3 312 427	534 042	802 687
J	19 343 212	5 260 258	1 498 176	3 883 850	4 277 960	4 422 968	3 195 693	525 762	780 169
J	19 768 047	5 122 019	1 656 052	3 917 974	4 651 287	4 420 715	3 275 612	498 733	802 257
A	19 339 306	5 102 659	1 680 346	3 649 344	4 490 515	4 416 442	3 125 015	457 345	761 138
S	20 734 891	5 432 362	1 759 663	3 779 559	4 745 337	5 017 970	3 147 903	450 232	768 807
O	21 817 865	5 589 943	1 959 920	3 837 216	5 284 001	5 146 785	3 655 439	490 634	896 133
N	22 116 090	5 919 934	1 789 126	3 915 159	5 105 029	5 386 842	3 725 110	491 060	902 725
D	23 510 652	6 012 021	1 990 882	3 816 257	4 463 209	7 228 283	2 574 618	321 136	625 938
2010 - J	16 873 444	4 394 133	1 622 793	3 190 069	3 614 250	4 052 199	2 202 658	316 487	570 482

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	120 MSS30999	121 MSS30100	122 MSS30200	123 MSS30300	124 MSS30400	125 MSS30500	126 MSS31999	127 MSS31100	128 MSS31200
2009 - J	19 997 014	5 133 553	1 704 500	3 964 017	4 544 846	4 650 100	3 480 805	541 136	800 152
F	19 588 423	5 232 200	1 702 021	3 940 009	4 538 989	4 175 204	3 327 813	534 754	847 256
M	20 190 420	5 271 481	1 639 078	4 117 178	4 565 328	4 597 355	3 305 267	519 137	797 799
A	19 795 307	5 253 171	1 704 412	3 772 644	4 246 247	4 818 834	3 210 624	496 387	781 808
M	19 752 998	5 280 462	1 697 552	3 737 014	4 382 232	4 655 738	3 281 661	502 641	792 383
J	19 573 866	5 195 047	1 591 499	3 777 350	4 192 204	4 817 767	3 208 126	493 530	756 512
J	20 347 746	5 161 824	1 757 144	3 768 465	4 781 466	4 878 847	3 267 275	479 649	798 669
A	19 585 749	5 160 074	1 731 286	3 679 672	4 284 352	4 730 366	3 024 745	440 752	725 895
S	20 507 723	5 381 702	1 732 430	3 770 622	4 646 623	4 976 346	3 044 764	438 296	779 465
O	20 199 280	5 244 978	1 775 746	3 673 546	4 689 016	4 815 995	3 119 222	437 069	766 203
N	20 249 433	5 575 391	1 683 647	3 691 483	4 396 379	4 902 533	3 086 032	433 803	754 729
D	20 871 680	5 586 153	1 770 662	3 642 718	4 593 117	5 279 030	3 128 670	455 988	787 269
2010 - J	19 313 260	5 127 475	1 644 723	3 518 839	4 331 657	4 690 566	3 128 016	445 679	786 684

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear				Wood and wood products, paper, publishing and printing					
	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	Total wood paper, publishing and printing	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Products of wood, cork and straw	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing, and recorded media
	129 MSV31300	130 MSV31400	131 MSV31600	132 MSV31700	133 MSV32999	134 MSV32100	135 MSV32200	136 MSV32300	137 MSV32400	138 MSV32500
2008	1 768 896	15 973 282	4 318 960	3 538 335	110 137 969	7 896 405	17 742 096	48 951 809	14 592 803	20 954 856
2009	1 645 824	14 092 990	3 879 847	3 604 677	101 715 462	6 382 241	15 749 367	45 633 499	13 332 186	20 618 169
2009 - J	97 292	926 831	262 052	175 201	7 551 259	501 577	1 228 451	3 437 343	1 028 276	1 355 612
F	143 116	1 193 610	309 431	264 046	8 435 840	485 292	1 308 300	3 759 587	1 173 361	1 709 300
M	168 799	1 303 853	321 494	283 268	9 072 081	548 182	1 340 346	4 125 726	1 215 385	1 842 442
A	149 699	1 169 432	295 020	257 175	7 630 583	465 912	1 225 182	3 428 893	1 033 754	1 476 842
M	167 803	1 194 815	312 472	300 608	8 586 916	507 703	1 355 280	3 810 792	1 155 241	1 757 900
J	141 508	1 158 769	327 334	262 151	8 718 315	527 400	1 369 767	4 096 327	1 132 699	1 592 122
J	143 948	1 187 670	330 263	312 741	8 252 884	584 542	1 278 745	3 593 817	1 063 738	1 732 042
A	120 297	1 156 162	323 665	306 408	8 303 954	570 850	1 311 422	3 578 761	1 092 602	1 750 319
S	109 963	1 123 195	350 490	345 216	9 122 938	563 511	1 420 325	4 285 421	1 097 425	1 756 256
O	150 898	1 326 598	385 478	405 698	9 166 794	606 932	1 382 430	4 019 876	1 131 872	2 025 684
N	142 501	1 389 957	378 358	420 509	9 331 659	589 318	1 463 424	3 971 323	1 220 885	2 086 709
D	110 000	962 098	283 790	271 656	7 542 239	431 022	1 065 695	3 525 633	986 948	1 532 941

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	139 MSS31300	140 MSS31400	141 MSS31600	142 MSS31700	143 MSS32999	144 MSS32100	145 MSS32200	146 MSS32300	147 MSS32400	148 MSS32500
2009 - J	141 900	1 407 898	292 571	297 149	8 907 988	571 219	1 622 236	3 863 146	1 178 044	1 673 343
F	144 569	1 220 347	292 529	288 357	8 845 303	494 741	1 366 914	4 036 655	1 180 658	1 766 336
M	148 257	1 251 479	297 212	291 383	8 856 440	531 461	1 354 318	3 998 046	1 189 354	1 783 261
A	147 610	1 197 544	301 617	285 657	8 389 152	503 830	1 312 915	3 853 948	1 145 570	1 572 889
M	141 126	1 224 056	313 529	307 926	8 570 491	514 265	1 333 633	3 779 319	1 188 811	1 754 463
J	131 146	1 212 964	327 482	286 491	8 567 820	517 769	1 268 525	3 927 194	1 145 241	1 709 090
J	150 545	1 192 905	334 931	310 576	8 271 813	553 320	1 257 777	3 593 354	1 090 987	1 776 376
A	121 393	1 129 435	317 757	289 513	8 124 912	538 254	1 226 012	3 573 516	1 082 859	1 704 272
S	112 441	1 065 395	341 643	307 525	8 488 852	543 214	1 301 237	3 866 434	1 067 264	1 710 703
O	134 485	1 129 256	341 327	310 881	8 234 994	529 863	1 200 418	3 783 220	1 027 692	1 693 800
N	128 788	1 098 241	358 447	312 024	8 205 913	521 222	1 271 226	3 639 796	1 048 929	1 724 741
D	146 504	1 069 542	365 882	303 483	8 428 845	575 756	1 359 771	3 743 808	1 017 308	1 732 202

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
	Total petroleum, chemicals, rubber and plastic products	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total glass and non-metallic mineral products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
	149 MSV33999	150 MSV33209	151 MSV33400	152 MSV33500	153 MSV33700	154 MSV33800	155 MSV34999	156 MSV34100	157 MSV34200
2008	316 559 125	125 107 924	74 181 951	64 081 392	13 079 823	40 108 035	37 229 204	6 211 863	31 017 341
2009	269 791 539	93 661 889	53 153 291	64 849 734	12 371 122	45 755 503	36 124 804	6 605 208	29 519 596
2009 - J	20 261 773	7 289 913	4 438 488	4 650 210	851 042	3 032 120	2 432 800	429 681	2 003 119
F	21 137 375	6 452 731	4 980 401	5 221 067	1 076 973	3 406 203	2 966 401	564 301	2 402 100
M	22 057 200	6 680 478	4 811 854	5 748 126	1 218 441	3 598 301	3 129 079	501 851	2 627 228
A	20 206 644	6 988 638	4 055 370	4 917 344	886 961	3 358 331	2 667 011	446 967	2 220 044
M	21 310 573	7 402 488	4 047 552	5 193 669	1 036 557	3 630 307	2 946 401	479 841	2 466 560
J	22 256 037	7 963 288	4 290 677	5 262 370	1 038 235	3 701 467	2 969 871	546 787	2 423 084
J	22 816 538	8 372 086	3 963 447	5 479 626	1 085 467	3 915 912	3 205 013	510 153	2 694 860
A	24 462 701	9 939 422	4 270 410	5 234 594	990 668	4 027 607	3 092 139	538 322	2 553 817
S	23 696 025	8 216 954	4 591 645	5 578 051	1 072 269	4 237 106	3 250 536	589 114	2 661 422
O	24 679 113	8 217 195	4 822 453	5 972 793	1 126 834	4 539 838	3 407 137	673 913	2 733 224
N	25 222 871	8 129 986	5 016 396	6 218 448	1 144 533	4 713 508	3 487 980	765 153	2 722 827
D	21 684 689	8 008 710	3 864 598	5 373 436	843 142	3 594 803	2 570 436	559 125	2 011 311
2010 - J	21 374 954	8 422 963	4 095 033	4 387 574	848 213	3 621 171	2 283 268	447 551	1 835 717

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	158 MSS33999	159 MSS33209	160 MSS33400	161 MSS33500	162 MSS33700	163 MSS33800	164 MSS34999	165 MSS34100	166 MSS34200
2009 - J	23 143 009	7 882 050	4 950 986	5 628 984	1 091 909	3 589 080	3 064 518	535 960	2 528 558
F	23 120 770	7 507 803	5 472 750	5 532 774	1 037 534	3 569 909	3 129 539	598 460	2 531 078
M	22 242 213	7 161 125	4 908 480	5 465 210	1 111 183	3 596 215	3 050 183	541 060	2 509 122
A	21 455 436	7 317 575	4 348 936	5 235 247	936 122	3 617 557	2 898 429	500 970	2 397 459
M	21 291 082	7 267 493	4 096 304	5 267 252	1 008 927	3 651 106	2 909 603	521 327	2 388 276
J	22 003 478	7 694 780	4 225 343	5 354 485	1 003 247	3 725 623	2 902 291	545 094	2 357 197
J	21 785 235	7 561 077	3 914 634	5 428 265	1 025 776	3 855 483	3 021 235	531 621	2 489 614
A	22 967 221	8 784 993	4 106 507	5 194 312	969 428	3 911 980	2 918 857	526 517	2 392 340
S	22 363 473	7 761 231	4 220 768	5 362 340	1 044 199	3 974 934	3 017 757	532 513	2 485 244
O	22 476 141	7 991 353	4 192 654	5 251 382	1 052 036	3 988 715	2 969 374	567 603	2 401 772
N	22 837 711	8 089 890	4 386 573	5 344 590	1 020 968	3 995 688	3 034 256	591 704	2 442 552
D	24 276 701	8 483 626	4 599 160	5 891 176	1 089 989	4 212 749	3 276 851	591 950	2 684 901

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
	Total basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
	167 MSV35999	168 MSV35100	169 MSV35200	170 MSV35400	171 MSV35500	172 MSV35600	173 MSV35700	174 MSV35800
2008	310 428 978	131 486 550	43 379 771	26 244 171	42 385 944	26 166 605	30 901 023	9 864 914
2009	226 458 143	77 576 581	31 889 556	21 258 572	38 068 027	22 530 421	25 790 190	9 344 796
2009 - J	16 682 283	5 380 755	2 508 242	1 434 449	2 803 288	1 717 305	2 145 427	692 817
F	18 721 225	5 958 606	2 660 415	1 901 888	3 140 245	1 852 936	2 364 937	842 198
M	20 623 210	6 695 227	2 701 416	2 150 516	3 475 989	1 946 269	2 772 346	881 447
A	16 796 262	5 280 262	2 634 440	1 734 184	2 948 016	1 743 966	1 761 543	693 851
M	18 265 433	6 420 444	2 630 341	1 800 977	3 172 926	1 804 991	1 660 690	775 064
J	18 144 465	6 312 671	2 364 190	1 808 860	3 153 332	1 832 181	1 920 039	753 192
J	19 174 815	6 378 150	2 713 234	1 898 617	3 487 853	1 832 103	2 029 615	835 243
A	19 810 158	7 653 469	2 457 270	1 737 958	3 119 302	1 925 437	2 137 328	779 394
S	20 564 383	7 649 032	2 768 386	1 695 869	3 310 724	1 997 888	2 367 139	775 345
O	21 324 789	7 685 547	2 976 268	1 875 883	3 500 143	2 055 929	2 388 214	842 805
N	20 654 861	6 947 317	3 182 408	1 796 901	3 520 778	2 108 845	2 231 819	866 793
D	15 696 259	5 215 101	2 292 946	1 422 470	2 435 431	1 712 571	2 011 093	606 647

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	175 MSS35999	176 MSS35100	177 MSS35200	178 MSS35400	179 MSS35500	180 MSS35600	181 MSS35700	182 MSS35800
2009 - J	19 712 441	5 894 892	3 018 929	1 936 477	3 565 250	2 069 726	2 404 591	822 574
F	19 954 845	6 469 382	2 980 146	2 033 703	3 341 007	1 997 401	2 318 132	815 073
M	20 253 993	7 093 386	2 699 060	2 029 758	3 353 877	1 923 495	2 333 094	821 323
A	18 035 204	5 583 764	2 720 204	1 883 352	3 163 106	1 851 445	2 109 854	723 480
M	17 965 332	6 110 835	2 567 192	1 731 348	3 124 598	1 815 190	1 850 161	766 008
J	17 576 601	5 813 871	2 381 051	1 711 888	3 041 161	1 810 251	2 028 731	789 648
J	18 340 570	6 051 039	2 612 270	1 770 197	3 197 091	1 801 483	2 050 917	857 573
A	18 582 220	6 868 734	2 424 094	1 643 254	2 991 991	1 816 603	2 076 097	761 448
S	19 224 958	6 929 756	2 667 994	1 588 407	3 132 456	1 873 872	2 266 695	765 777
O	19 031 846	6 912 516	2 664 267	1 629 507	3 101 342	1 840 363	2 155 779	728 071
N	19 211 136	7 031 246	2 819 737	1 584 185	3 045 716	1 898 784	2 092 513	738 954
D	18 938 114	6 825 335	2 401 607	1 865 927	3 138 355	1 882 786	2 049 680	774 424

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment		
	Total electrical machinery	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
	183 MSV36999	184 MSV36100	185 MSV36200	186 MSV36300	187 MSV36400	188 MSV36500	189 MSV36600	190 MSV37999	191 MSV37200	192 MSV37400
2008	41 188 668	7 074 922	6 079 621	10 699 451	2 929 050	1 778 465	12 627 159	14 956 319	7 503 117	7 453 202
2009	37 911 273	7 327 658	6 962 388	6 842 275	2 468 262	1 785 136	12 525 554	14 337 276	6 543 934	7 793 342
2009 - J	2 612 872	498 689	348 946	614 660	197 600	114 586	838 391	941 571	417 989	523 582
F	3 258 229	616 629	533 876	621 892	212 227	163 485	1 110 120	1 158 172	534 471	623 701
M	3 442 640	644 194	550 797	656 647	225 534	142 398	1 223 070	1 220 722	560 100	660 622
A	3 220 951	632 077	637 915	522 212	202 623	123 653	1 102 471	1 092 976	504 967	588 009
M	3 019 837	638 509	561 144	545 830	194 948	140 471	938 935	1 226 611	546 041	680 570
J	3 112 896	638 044	589 375	602 932	204 430	137 867	940 248	1 254 799	545 003	709 796
J	3 291 993	668 694	659 416	569 988	206 319	166 538	1 021 038	1 285 282	549 345	735 937
A	3 131 951	619 209	627 563	589 317	199 582	175 389	920 891	1 234 126	574 480	659 646
S	3 403 506	612 003	742 836	613 955	194 641	158 431	1 081 640	1 329 138	669 489	659 649
O	3 350 951	626 435	589 274	558 827	213 787	194 972	1 167 656	1 219 607	561 419	658 188
N	3 398 685	656 182	641 970	543 166	218 329	175 885	1 163 153	1 265 391	574 117	691 274
D	2 666 762	476 993	479 276	402 849	198 242	91 461	1 017 941	1 108 881	506 513	602 368

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	193 MSS36999	194 MSS36100	195 MSS36200	196 MSS36300	197 MSS36400	198 MSS36500	199 MSS36600	200 MSS37999	201 MSS37200	202 MSS37400
2009 - J	3 426 731	655 363	515 553	859 241	224 949	162 124	1 009 500	1 160 856	549 228	611 628
F	3 280 762	631 810	553 230	632 674	223 476	169 786	1 069 787	1 177 143	554 733	622 410
M	3 251 195	660 968	527 274	629 862	215 999	142 869	1 074 224	1 171 215	536 161	635 054
A	3 401 969	643 624	710 940	538 594	207 079	142 047	1 159 685	1 207 598	567 736	639 862
M	3 034 710	619 483	583 445	514 531	189 303	138 141	989 806	1 228 110	566 644	661 466
J	3 062 861	604 797	581 088	573 207	186 797	142 489	974 482	1 183 202	513 583	669 619
J	3 126 985	614 725	622 457	519 765	197 948	151 648	1 020 441	1 283 904	549 240	734 664
A	3 009 464	576 139	602 687	546 620	195 046	156 387	932 585	1 195 378	559 079	636 299
S	3 126 644	577 237	604 091	530 581	201 198	148 659	1 064 879	1 219 760	609 928	609 832
O	3 077 402	581 026	545 490	533 750	206 473	155 685	1 054 979	1 159 515	518 867	640 648
N	3 081 508	595 886	549 882	499 227	206 978	140 524	1 089 010	1 139 722	500 633	639 089
D	3 145 830	587 075	553 714	572 852	220 374	132 887	1 078 929	1 224 153	526 707	697 446

MANUFACTURING

9.2 Value of sales

9.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified			Manufacturing Total
	Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total other manufacturing not elsewhere classified (including tobacco)	Furniture	Other manufacturing groups including recycling and tobacco products	
	203 MSV38999	204 MSV38100	205 MSV38200	206 MSV38300	207 MSV38400	208 MSV39991	209 MSV39100	210 MSV390th	
2008	192 164 112	96 884 183	8 625 818	71 341 166	15 312 945	60 751 590	12 491 467	48 260 123	1 357 524 329
2009	139 650 661	68 801 772	6 588 091	47 749 947	16 510 851	56 395 436	11 072 539	45 322 897	1 161 579 922
2009 - J	9 466 132	4 496 338	405 613	3 347 407	1 216 774	3 431 855	615 174	2 816 681	83 315 861
F	11 835 701	6 256 496	541 732	3 750 572	1 286 901	5 013 077	921 135	4 091 942	94 452 035
M	13 809 653	7 347 006	580 524	4 274 527	1 607 596	4 731 464	857 712	3 873 752	101 729 244
A	9 382 528	4 191 067	542 573	3 458 051	1 190 837	4 242 895	839 363	3 403 532	87 148 078
M	11 493 780	5 678 663	528 596	3 935 823	1 350 698	4 383 938	939 084	3 444 854	93 686 610
J	11 612 176	5 573 247	507 009	3 890 687	1 641 233	4 663 649	911 860	3 751 789	95 271 113
J	11 315 991	5 267 798	654 235	4 087 826	1 306 132	4 637 513	947 488	3 690 025	97 023 688
A	10 914 280	4 955 353	553 670	3 990 661	1 414 596	4 670 406	905 006	3 765 400	98 084 036
S	11 551 654	5 534 206	566 889	4 245 077	1 205 482	5 008 645	963 906	4 044 739	101 809 619
O	13 555 805	6 673 373	622 881	4 885 529	1 374 022	5 020 185	1 154 937	3 865 248	107 197 685
N	14 638 848	7 540 524	681 487	4 873 921	1 542 916	5 237 034	1 212 436	4 024 598	109 078 529
D	10 074 113	5 287 701	402 882	3 009 866	1 373 664	5 354 775	804 438	4 550 337	92 783 424

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	212 MSS38999	213 MSS38100	214 MSS38200	215 MSS38300	216 MSS38400	217 MSS39991	218 MSS39100	219 MSS390th	220 MSS30000
2009 - J	11 851 780	5 940 155	620 664	3 892 374	1 398 587	4 159 070	984 608	3 174 461	98 904 211
F	11 863 827	6 276 583	578 501	3 702 576	1 306 167	4 677 378	994 606	3 682 773	98 965 802
M	12 582 838	6 634 128	580 011	3 969 724	1 398 975	5 159 077	931 049	4 228 028	100 062 840
A	10 461 565	4 922 529	579 783	3 647 313	1 311 940	4 574 119	931 090	3 643 029	93 429 404
M	11 187 365	5 637 119	520 926	3 668 180	1 361 140	4 601 011	942 187	3 658 824	93 822 362
J	11 184 249	5 508 749	505 364	3 730 853	1 439 283	4 449 249	918 244	3 531 005	93 711 744
J	10 784 097	4 931 819	608 248	3 942 079	1 301 951	4 550 757	904 357	3 646 400	94 779 615
A	10 416 780	4 711 368	505 923	3 797 488	1 402 000	4 604 238	896 511	3 707 727	94 429 565
S	11 058 099	5 224 513	513 908	4 005 057	1 314 621	4 673 767	907 451	3 766 316	96 725 798
O	11 903 655	5 732 960	522 910	4 317 360	1 330 425	4 731 519	886 093	3 845 426	96 902 948
N	13 032 850	6 494 995	545 999	4 557 056	1 434 799	4 888 453	892 212	3 996 242	98 767 013
D	13 685 374	6 899 037	544 046	4 748 152	1 494 140	5 743 153	938 385	4 804 768	102 719 372

10.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	10.2
10.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.1.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.2
10.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	10.3
10.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.2.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.3
10.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	10.4
10.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	10.4
10.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.4	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State	10.5
10.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.6	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	10.6
10.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.8	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	10.7
10.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.10	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	10.8
10.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.12	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	10.9
10.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.14	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	10.10
10.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.16	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West	10.11
10.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12
10.3.18	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	10.12

10.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	
10.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	10.13
10.4.2	Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building	10.15
10.5	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses	10.17
10.5.1	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province	10.17
10.5.2	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	10.17
10.5.3	Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008 by province.	10.18

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly survey of metropolitan municipalities and large local municipalities on building plans passed and buildings completed for the private sector. The figures obtained from these municipalities do not include the bulk of subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed or under construction, supplied by the provincial governments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 10.5 (pages 10.17 and 10.18).

10.2 Building statistics at constant 2005 prices

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: *JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices*. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of the month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month respectively.

10.3 Revised figures

Revised figures are due to late submission of data to Stats SA, or to respondents reporting revisions or corrections to their figures. Figures for the latest month are therefore preliminary. Data are edited at municipal level.

CONSTRUCTION

10.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	1 G001A003	2 G001J003	3 G0010003	4 G0020003	5 G0030003	6 G0000003
2007	31 135 420	13 912 181	46 028 585	15 994 497	22 644 982	84 668 064
2008*	23 763 502	13 160 265	38 584 370	18 569 889	22 591 239	79 745 498
2008* - J	1 746 105	1 072 760	2 892 141	1 828 127	2 188 261	6 908 529
F	2 140 757	1 860 531	4 264 074	1 324 693	1 880 843	7 469 610
M	2 349 168	1 109 768	3 496 952	1 373 268	1 437 699	6 307 919
A	2 143 375	1 738 564	4 031 742	2 590 224	1 791 029	8 412 995
M	2 073 209	816 059	2 947 192	1 468 612	1 758 866	6 174 670
J	2 230 116	811 864	3 413 668	1 189 164	1 963 226	6 566 058
J	2 392 526	1 725 626	4 268 688	1 732 443	2 225 901	8 227 032
A	1 942 754	870 515	2 912 595	1 106 661	1 774 338	5 793 594
S	2 035 570	894 901	2 969 508	1 742 698	2 187 909	6 900 115
O	1 874 321	878 206	2 954 133	1 704 012	2 297 767	6 955 912
N	1 517 206	863 805	2 490 812	1 510 386	1 757 400	5 758 598
D	1 318 395	517 666	1 942 865	999 601	1 328 000	4 270 466
2009 - J	1 193 697	406 029	1 607 703	1 117 084	986 940	3 711 727
F*	1 420 498	624 756	2 252 094	1 285 992	1 476 222	5 014 308
M*	1 452 057	436 275	1 925 591	1 682 280	1 478 558	5 086 429
A	1 268 675	469 152	1 777 941	1 198 793	3 348 088	6 324 822
M*	1 619 697	554 265	2 311 486	2 795 156	1 395 893	6 502 535
J*	1 552 673	518 343	2 216 213	992 266	1 505 067	4 713 546
J*	1 369 956	383 327	1 795 003	1 506 150	1 673 524	4 974 677
A	1 443 302	318 953	1 899 577	1 336 567	1 729 483	4 965 627
S	1 680 013	503 941	2 332 436	1 219 435	2 068 304	5 620 175
O	1 555 810	746 720	2 425 844	1 658 107	1 844 899	5 928 850
N 2/	1 532 246	630 002	2 176 961	1 014 324	2 009 461	5 200 746

10.1.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	7 V001A003	8 V001J003	9 V0010003	10 V0020003	11 V0030003	12 V0000003
2007	19 107 369	10 708 767	30 640 258	9 518 997	8 412 358	48 571 613
2008	19 281 610	10 926 199	31 100 624	12 721 127	10 760 862	54 582 613
2008 - J	1 086 774	542 003	1 672 765	682 572	619 658	2 974 995
F	1 487 822	718 210	2 236 930	647 316	932 253	3 816 499
M	1 618 845	960 892	2 613 608	1 180 297	841 243	4 635 148
A	1 598 219	998 319	2 659 212	877 997	778 173	4 315 382
M	1 360 731	518 570	1 890 393	758 103	782 703	3 431 199
J	1 482 888	1 000 315	2 632 489	926 051	835 780	4 394 320
J	1 762 288	842 372	2 641 774	1 610 436	1 006 436	5 258 646
A	1 689 434	986 721	2 828 886	1 180 478	974 027	4 983 391
S	1 843 790	1 305 481	3 154 406	1 281 359	1 021 988	5 457 753
O	1 728 616	1 400 690	3 196 479	1 067 950	926 921	5 191 350
N	1 898 534	805 333	2 744 135	1 460 078	1 285 733	5 489 946
D	1 723 669	847 293	2 829 547	1 048 490	755 947	4 633 984
2009 - J	1 184 377	871 823	2 058 515	686 831	964 252	3 709 598
F*	1 472 514	876 248	2 427 840	1 109 410	1 115 753	4 653 003
M	1 407 545	759 194	2 332 209	1 144 599	1 635 172	5 111 980
A	1 106 964	757 755	1 885 062	993 641	630 385	3 509 088
M	1 251 889	618 326	1 879 193	1 051 630	951 226	3 882 049
J*	1 342 164	576 121	1 972 080	1 271 665	975 789	4 219 534
J*	1 458 214	498 369	1 969 286	1 172 988	1 304 140	4 446 414
A	1 476 536	453 147	1 946 752	1 676 956	1 062 417	4 686 125
S	1 410 064	629 867	2 117 855	839 415	1 014 225	3 971 495
O	1 445 702	667 323	2 321 215	1 087 268	1 052 540	4 461 023
N 2/	1 632 692	488 375	2 324 689	1 072 628	1 125 491	4 522 808

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2000 prices: South Africa

10.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	13 G011A003	14 G011J003	15 G0110003	16 G0120003	17 G0130003	18 G0100003
2007	25 960 190	11 613 422	38 392 280	13 321 149	18 849 263	70 562 692
2008*	17 374 769	9 689 844	28 277 192	13 593 246	16 486 791	58 357 229
2008* - J	1 400 245	860 272	2 319 279	1 466 020	1 754 820	5 540 119
F	1 688 294	1 467 296	3 362 834	1 044 711	1 483 315	5 890 860
M	1 809 837	854 983	2 694 108	1 057 988	1 107 626	4 859 722
A	1 595 961	1 294 537	3 002 042	1 928 685	1 333 603	6 264 330
M	1 496 902	589 213	2 127 936	1 060 370	1 269 939	4 458 245
J	1 596 361	581 148	2 443 571	851 227	1 405 316	4 700 114
J	1 686 065	1 216 086	3 008 237	1 220 890	1 568 641	5 797 768
A	1 348 198	604 105	2 021 232	767 981	1 231 324	4 020 537
S	1 418 516	623 624	2 069 344	1 214 424	1 524 675	4 808 443
O	1 310 714	614 130	2 065 827	1 191 617	1 606 830	4 864 274
N	1 074 508	611 760	1 764 031	1 069 678	1 244 618	4 078 327
D	949 168	372 690	1 398 751	719 655	956 084	3 074 490
2009 - J	870 676	296 155	1 172 650	814 795	719 869	2 707 314
F*	1 029 346	452 722	1 631 952	931 878	1 069 726	3 633 556
M*	1 045 397	314 093	1 386 315	1 211 145	1 064 477	3 661 937
A	913 373	337 762	1 280 015	863 062	2 410 431	4 553 508
M*	1 171 995	401 060	1 672 566	2 022 544	1 010 053	4 705 163
J*	1 122 685	374 796	1 602 468	717 474	1 088 262	3 408 204
J*	979 940	274 197	1 283 979	1 077 361	1 197 084	3 558 424
A	1 027 261	227 013	1 352 012	951 293	1 230 949	3 534 254
S	1 194 039	358 167	1 657 737	866 692	1 470 010	3 994 439
O	1 107 338	531 473	1 726 579	1 180 147	1 313 095	4 219 821
N 2/	1 089 791	448 081	1 548 336	721 425	1 429 204	3 698 965

10.2.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at constant 2000 prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	19 V011A003	20 V011J003	21 V0110003	22 V0120003	23 V0130003	24 V0100003
2007	16 568 272	9 829 915	27 170 857	9 223 929	7 726 194	44 120 980
2008	15 109 170	9 085 912	24 932 253	11 015 738	8 956 191	44 904 182
2008 - J	897 419	469 674	1 405 211	622 785	536 965	2 564 961
F	1 218 527	621 827	1 867 106	577 445	807 145	3 251 696
M	1 326 922	829 070	2 185 216	1 049 153	725 835	3 960 204
A	1 301 481	846 750	2 201 390	776 988	660 028	3 638 406
M	1 106 285	433 225	1 548 776	663 838	653 887	2 866 501
J	1 200 719	830 137	2 154 745	806 665	693 593	3 655 003
J	1 413 222	695 600	2 139 469	1 395 525	831 078	4 366 072
A	1 332 361	808 126	2 265 574	1 022 059	797 729	4 085 362
S	1 420 485	1 070 066	2 494 760	1 105 573	837 695	4 438 028
O	1 287 130	1 140 627	2 482 458	905 810	754 822	4 143 090
N	1 370 783	654 743	2 058 264	1 219 781	1 045 311	4 323 356
D	1 233 836	686 067	2 129 284	870 116	612 103	3 611 503
2009 - J	834 656	699 136	1 535 648	567 160	773 257	2 876 065
F	1 021 870	691 047	1 775 281	908 608	879 931	3 563 820
M	980 868	584 895	1 693 244	938 196	1 259 763	3 891 203
A	774 101	564 226	1 353 474	809 154	469 386	2 632 014
M	886 607	446 445	1 339 534	854 984	686 806	2 881 324
J*	966 281	412 399	1 417 188	1 029 688	698 489	3 145 365
J*	1 063 613	351 211	1 423 776	940 648	919 056	3 283 480
A	1 069 954	314 467	1 396 266	1 322 521	737 278	3 456 065
S	1 015 165	438 931	1 508 398	646 699	706 777	2 861 874
O	1 040 822	466 660	1 653 069	809 582	736 042	3 198 693
N 2/	1 181 398	345 875	1 671 481	774 461	797 090	3 243 032

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	25 G001AS03	26 G001JS03	27 G0010S03	28 G0020S03	29 G0030S03	30 G0000S03
2007	1 490 865	384 349	1 949 633	831 562	1 259 932	4 041 127
2008	1 147 862	158 747	1 446 959	756 663	1 063 576	3 267 198
2008 - J	86 199	0	86 199	367 322	53 215	506 736
F	90 807	0	91 069	69 559	50 410	211 038
M	73 384	1 263	78 574	20 215	63 843	162 632
A	79 074	0	79 285	86 371	46 132	211 788
M	56 856	7 348	64 204	9 256	69 839	143 299
J	135 782	1 758	137 927	12 425	110 216	260 568
J	102 877	18 870	197 528	27 232	104 158	328 918
A	70 485	12 534	83 019	1 573	100 281	184 873
S	90 765	37 096	127 861	16 400	128 200	272 461
O	181 291	78 323	259 614	83 201	114 237	457 052
N	93 820	1 555	110 844	53 163	151 976	315 983
D	86 522	0	130 835	9 946	71 069	211 850
2009 - J	82 325	5 760	88 085	22 200	64 326	174 611
F*	119 075	30 075	149 150	34 648	75 487	259 285
M*	68 188	7 760	75 948	77 372	102 016	255 336
A	98 264	1 100	100 311	7 189	91 445	198 945
M	76 168	10 633	87 516	33 213	134 406	255 135
J*	63 480	3 778	67 583	26 040	71 946	165 569
J	56 661	41 772	98 433	80 655	99 129	278 217
A	58 272	48 030	106 473	32 559	113 916	252 948
S	93 428	46 995	140 423	127 804	124 436	392 663
O	60 066	34 238	101 476	229 289	150 736	481 501
N 2/	74 906	4 404	79 310	77 155	123 222	279 687

10.3.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	31 V001AS03	32 V001JS03	33 V0010S03	34 V0020S03	35 V0030S03	36 V0000S03
2007	715 498	314 430	1 037 571	238 764	392 039	1 668 374
2008	799 857	253 109	1 062 820	474 361	391 666	1 928 847
2008 - J	63 808	17 072	80 880	79 585	14 690	175 155
F	46 521	17 563	66 004	8 070	39 171	113 245
M	74 758	23 309	98 067	34 588	45 988	178 643
A	56 055	17 056	75 519	38 539	39 075	153 133
M	31 081	988	32 888	6 597	27 481	66 966
J	25 760	9 259	35 019	6 007	22 667	63 693
J	111 615	17 603	129 218	133 303	44 315	306 836
A	58 294	32 447	90 741	23 376	40 144	154 261
S	80 734	70 172	152 241	30 708	17 019	199 968
O	81 408	11 643	93 051	64 226	42 150	199 427
N	108 786	34 086	146 244	3 992	40 856	191 092
D	61 037	1 911	62 948	45 370	18 110	126 428
2009 - J	41 157	13 125	54 282	20 058	41 558	115 898
F*	95 406	3 387	99 190	16 970	54 522	170 682
M	70 586	8 588	79 174	46 070	33 501	158 745
A*	60 117	2 343	62 460	20 542	36 925	119 927
M	44 038	42 190	86 228	18 723	40 691	145 642
J*	44 590	431	49 125	78 482	70 627	198 234
J	39 772	31 685	71 457	14 142	75 403	161 002
A	65 452	22 417	87 869	11 808	49 872	149 549
S	66 450	18 421	84 871	34 444	52 950	172 265
O	55 183	16 298	71 481	38 546	55 668	165 695
N 2/	91 306	26 359	117 665	118 877	57 221	293 763

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	37 G001AU03	38 G001JU03	39 G0010U03	40 G0020U03	41 G0030U03	42 G0000U03
2007	913 564	397 201	1 398 983	328 687	645 467	2 373 137
2008	939 658	276 634	1 221 127	487 928	660 444	2 369 499
2008 - J	56 636	18 394	75 030	5 819	44 656	125 505
F	89 872	13 591	103 591	18 188	57 301	179 080
M	76 212	2 619	79 623	15 817	45 294	140 734
A	50 678	14 060	64 738	40 163	34 044	138 945
M	109 415	6 008	115 738	40 386	53 125	209 249
J	81 959	59 748	145 307	16 664	52 894	214 865
J	124 712	39 002	163 714	127 023	72 744	363 481
A	71 089	60 915	132 004	16 632	49 265	197 901
S	80 226	20 123	100 349	121 685	107 944	329 978
O	68 230	27 541	95 771	77 648	46 919	220 338
N	78 779	5 022	83 801	3 994	59 207	147 002
D	51 850	9 611	61 461	3 909	37 051	102 421
2009 - J	74 924	13 546	88 470	84 381	39 328	212 179
F	49 043	7 720	56 763	6 058	37 913	100 734
M	67 260	12 185	79 445	26 321	44 591	150 357
A	62 914	146 384	209 298	10 925	54 365	274 588
M	46 778	24 160	70 938	16 009	30 121	117 068
J	71 954	11 202	83 156	35 791	94 250	213 197
J	62 457	17 308	79 765	4 618	63 065	147 448
A	84 406	1 150	85 556	3 648	51 165	140 369
S	38 452	20 876	59 328	17 266	61 422	138 016
O	65 209	31 358	99 717	33 866	80 804	214 387
N 2/	50 220	15 379	65 599	18 000	50 765	134 364

10.3.4 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Free State

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	43 V001AU03	44 V001JU03	45 V0010U03	46 V0020U03	47 V0030U03	48 V0000U03
2007	447 450	206 250	738 855	112 263	252 040	1 103 158
2008	407 713	145 151	585 128	221 817	238 156	1 045 101
2008 - J	24 348	3 340	28 157	0	15 319	43 476
F	26 607	12 674	39 281	2 875	16 331	58 487
M	42 634	793	64 822	31 250	19 317	115 389
A	22 383	3 144	26 135	2 705	25 684	54 524
M	35 506	3 037	44 519	815	10 234	55 568
J	32 743	19 825	56 384	2 300	22 320	81 004
J	45 802	19 395	65 197	6 103	23 584	94 884
A	32 593	3 409	36 002	1 300	18 436	55 738
S	32 170	23 245	55 415	3 025	32 900	91 340
O	30 973	1 183	32 156	6 050	12 735	50 941
N	39 281	30 773	70 054	154 807	21 288	246 149
D	42 673	24 333	67 006	10 587	20 008	97 601
2009 - J	43 859	78 538	122 397	6 019	65 387	193 803
F	56 050	11 874	67 924	43 265	17 556	128 745
M	34 524	492	69 761	15 083	23 508	108 352
A	68 098	11 369	79 467	82 633	19 632	181 732
M	88 242	0	88 242	3 929	27 109	119 280
J	64 035	16 935	80 970	1 208	60 490	142 668
J	99 980	20 218	120 198	15 390	58 594	194 182
A	41 446	7 671	49 117	26 750	52 324	128 191
S	48 556	20 823	69 379	43 927	83 379	196 685
O	40 756	43 373	84 129	56 910	42 619	183 658
N 2/	30 932	3 005	41 686	0	21 610	63 296

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province 10.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	49 G001AX03	50 G001JX03	51 G0010X03	52 G0020X03	53 G0030X03	54 G0000X03
2007	15 394 110	6 511 562	22 176 530	7 130 402	8 902 701	38 209 633
2008	9 895 616	5 397 851	15 887 427	7 921 089	9 020 082	32 828 598
2008 - J	634 779	602 259	1 297 680	273 257	1 270 689	2 841 626
F	903 927	561 273	1 705 373	239 075	758 169	2 702 617
M	1 085 827	630 459	1 716 286	689 008	630 397	3 035 691
A	942 067	629 557	1 571 624	1 564 245	722 978	3 858 847
M	865 070	245 164	1 118 694	831 516	543 745	2 493 955
J	939 949	232 458	1 172 407	419 847	770 330	2 362 584
J	976 782	747 768	1 728 514	798 356	816 511	3 343 381
A	827 093	395 145	1 248 849	519 341	726 404	2 494 594
S	906 300	459 136	1 365 436	627 736	567 485	2 560 657
O	734 008	267 832	1 170 464	850 380	1 020 184	3 041 028
N	592 353	385 633	1 063 472	786 524	706 386	2 556 382
D	487 461	241 167	728 628	321 804	486 804	1 537 236
2009 - J	375 764	201 731	577 495	436 975	339 194	1 353 664
F*	558 822	254 222	930 107	615 943	496 937	2 042 987
M	572 964	87 489	686 374	927 621	483 858	2 097 853
A	478 060	77 005	580 297	672 616	2 446 470	3 699 383
M	734 541	247 649	1 002 598	2 032 973	397 479	3 433 050
J	681 024	168 919	850 382	456 298	580 547	1 887 227
J*	503 165	93 149	610 843	605 336	452 908	1 669 087
A	513 405	73 129	594 382	651 185	598 545	1 844 112
S	664 671	105 639	794 983	295 713	838 346	1 929 042
O	633 656	184 951	819 366	836 967	675 940	2 332 273
N 2/	665 974	309 095	979 548	405 559	869 763	2 254 870

10.3.6 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Gauteng

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	55 V001AX03	56 V001JX03	57 V0010X03	58 V0020X03	59 V0030X03	60 V0000X03
2007	9 397 694	5 279 664	15 044 078	4 273 272	2 602 001	21 919 351
2008	9 284 240	5 812 985	15 610 368	6 433 864	3 398 077	25 442 309
2008 - J	438 327	304 317	786 163	252 632	145 911	1 184 706
F	675 522	334 698	1 033 114	235 967	184 547	1 453 628
M	678 005	446 485	1 124 490	833 344	331 468	2 289 302
A	866 230	532 897	1 399 127	391 268	258 241	2 048 636
M	672 367	251 178	923 545	265 227	357 981	1 546 753
J	801 219	649 350	1 575 993	488 817	286 422	2 351 232
J	799 028	577 494	1 376 522	883 103	340 166	2 599 791
A	808 948	459 395	1 401 775	689 114	258 127	2 349 016
S	885 192	728 938	1 614 130	792 705	286 647	2 693 482
O	871 003	866 379	1 737 382	468 554	286 970	2 492 906
N	984 712	292 452	1 277 164	769 191	448 200	2 494 555
D	803 687	369 402	1 360 963	363 942	213 397	1 938 302
2009 - J	489 503	448 268	937 771	180 567	333 285	1 451 623
F	672 564	396 764	1 143 864	534 567	372 902	2 051 333
M	568 185	126 113	825 023	243 499	868 759	1 937 281
A	430 681	386 936	817 617	473 318	179 918	1 470 853
M	519 277	225 971	745 248	444 987	298 807	1 489 042
J	594 945	172 350	768 266	739 351	368 002	1 875 619
J*	560 001	81 150	641 151	342 865	307 647	1 291 663
A	684 836	171 531	856 367	639 620	338 593	1 834 580
S	649 765	211 835	876 183	273 794	371 639	1 521 616
O	576 581	272 842	897 665	494 722	311 920	1 704 307
N 2/	799 646	314 325	1 113 971	608 074	355 956	2 078 001

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	61 G001AV03	62 G001JV03	63 G0010V03	64 G0020V03	65 G0030V03	66 G0000V03
2007	2 678 756	3 091 423	5 878 595	2 560 685	3 718 717	12 157 997
2008	3 220 481	3 489 545	6 869 162	4 019 785	4 322 803	15 211 750
2008 - J	279 543	213 904	500 447	564 166	323 106	1 387 719
F	284 521	625 152	910 423	352 964	438 742	1 702 129
M	288 640	188 988	491 101	215 723	216 363	923 187
A	306 449	654 796	1 001 048	232 291	363 374	1 596 713
M	203 632	309 710	520 533	278 048	443 771	1 242 352
J	316 310	248 446	565 272	357 313	379 526	1 302 111
J	325 043	482 638	845 400	434 526	547 227	1 827 153
A	285 692	237 513	523 205	279 107	289 292	1 091 604
S	272 855	145 243	448 666	550 420	378 107	1 377 193
O	276 386	177 583	453 969	303 697	381 045	1 138 711
N	209 612	135 462	345 074	208 289	252 893	806 256
D	171 798	70 110	264 024	243 241	309 357	816 622
2009 - J	164 040	61 546	225 586	442 888	233 704	902 178
F	174 746	196 496	371 242	315 160	298 162	984 564
M	190 633	164 657	358 255	173 775	232 579	764 609
A	179 417	105 394	290 011	261 783	202 418	754 212
M	250 018	114 456	392 474	456 169	264 786	1 113 429
J	188 980	208 689	452 996	140 467	296 318	889 781
J*	193 070	103 206	298 323	288 997	409 776	997 096
A	216 762	100 149	316 911	131 829	281 161	729 901
S	293 205	243 595	563 141	338 015	429 136	1 330 292
O	212 779	299 732	611 594	146 004	309 760	1 067 358
N 2/	238 290	82 317	320 607	267 513	372 017	960 137

10.3.8 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	67 V001AV03	68 V001JV03	69 V0010V03	70 V0020V03	71 V0030V03	72 V0000V03
2007	1 686 000	1 854 238	3 662 683	1 677 417	1 736 053	7 076 153
2008	1 818 249	2 017 239	3 845 510	1 922 020	2 063 881	7 831 411
2008 - J	128 737	78 628	207 365	146 513	135 306	489 184
F	138 289	89 086	227 375	116 958	328 598	672 931
M	176 777	202 226	379 003	82 636	143 004	604 643
A	163 164	253 669	417 268	181 655	178 368	777 291
M	89 915	83 146	175 773	51 182	99 911	326 866
J	150 605	135 771	286 376	122 160	168 442	576 978
J	173 413	90 612	264 025	300 239	155 716	719 980
A	137 051	212 695	349 746	188 557	144 625	682 928
S	171 783	164 175	335 958	178 796	253 161	767 915
O	164 847	250 851	415 698	216 009	132 622	764 329
N	155 256	176 946	332 202	179 393	159 126	670 721
D	168 412	279 434	454 721	157 922	165 002	777 645
2009 - J	123 095	128 048	251 143	243 083	154 789	649 015
F	139 356	205 967	345 323	105 500	167 133	617 956
M	175 841	234 625	410 466	385 611	233 554	1 029 631
A	113 035	161 841	274 876	309 722	114 677	699 275
M	184 629	243 504	432 587	290 053	203 760	926 400
J	201 039	245 865	476 524	198 166	176 397	851 087
J*	244 493	145 886	396 773	200 092	399 109	995 974
A	145 949	132 333	278 282	551 103	277 668	1 107 053
S	216 232	206 620	422 852	121 129	173 529	717 510
O	220 917	200 947	527 331	97 223	255 530	880 084
N 2/	192 036	66 671	293 388	99 870	266 594	659 852

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	73 G001AZ03	74 G001JZ03	75 G0010Z03	76 G0020Z03	77 G0030Z03	78 G0000Z03
2007	758 889	299 445	1 091 353	441 160	373 489	1 906 002
2008	723 890	302 674	1 077 690	340 802	351 277	1 769 769
2008 - J	49 343	11 785	62 088	44 663	23 645	130 396
F	58 217	21 135	95 144	45 163	29 345	169 652
M	53 809	73 826	127 635	46 267	23 968	197 870
A	55 465	26 209	82 522	3 397	32 517	118 436
M	80 626	59 795	148 167	22 587	35 051	205 805
J	54 862	11 975	80 797	29 282	32 571	142 650
J	85 989	38 501	124 490	11 812	37 034	173 336
A	61 071	22 066	83 137	28 587	29 900	141 624
S	58 967	13 783	72 750	54 058	23 365	150 173
O	65 549	7 573	73 122	20 518	35 266	128 906
N	63 073	2 675	65 748	21 255	29 222	116 225
D	36 919	13 351	62 090	13 213	19 393	94 696
2009 - J	43 095	7 995	53 560	16 469	19 524	89 553
F	47 667	10 849	69 186	16 626	19 075	104 887
M	42 123	2 223	44 346	30 504	27 958	102 808
A	30 175	4 769	36 285	16 182	25 429	77 896
M	51 127	639	55 147	20 586	25 516	101 249
J	48 900	1 113	50 013	41 855	30 965	122 833
J	45 164	222	59 656	347 642	21 782	429 080
A	26 701	9 718	41 541	33 196	30 730	105 467
S	55 586	25 567	82 896	39 091	33 830	155 817
O	58 668	11 176	77 724	60 212	39 596	177 532
N 2/	42 684	1 648	54 566	0	59 484	114 050

10.3.10 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Limpopo

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	79 V001AZ03	80 V001JZ03	81 V0010Z03	82 V0020Z03	83 V0030Z03	84 V0000Z03
2007	408 618	128 264	539 682	47 534	38 488	625 704
2008	392 820	86 454	487 489	108 376	56 415	652 280
2008 - J	11 189	0	11 189	7 238	1 689	20 116
F	40 888	0	44 410	10 372	2 696	57 478
M	32 311	22 777	55 088	1 763	1 797	58 648
A	33 056	4 760	37 816	1 310	4 401	43 527
M	36 592	6 303	42 895	10 910	26 578	80 383
J	25 694	9 776	35 470	3 007	1 836	40 313
J	40 246	15 418	60 357	4 320	6 261	70 938
A	29 871	6 337	36 208	5 009	1 596	42 813
S	35 033	15 812	50 845	23 897	3 177	77 919
O	49 849	0	49 849	4 976	4 385	59 210
N	31 750	2 385	34 135	20 586	616	55 337
D	26 341	2 886	29 227	14 988	1 383	45 598
2009 - J	43 440	0	44 490	2 478	990	47 958
F	17 994	13 965	34 439	7 999	1 698	44 136
M	21 186	0	21 186	49 620	1 806	72 612
A	53 793	6 419	63 512	9 503	1 093	74 108
M	17 072	12 374	29 446	0	577	30 023
J	17 349	1 500	18 849	2 280	2 241	23 370
J	22 688	1 752	24 440	15 167	3 648	43 255
A	15 239	3 991	19 230	18 282	2 666	40 178
S	5 277	4 099	9 376	103 697	4 669	117 742
O	25 141	4 684	30 625	5 572	2 482	38 679
N 2/	25 463	0	25 463	25 891	2 436	53 790

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	85 G001AY03	86 G001JY03	87 G0010Y03	88 G0020Y03	89 G0030Y03	90 G0000Y03
2007	1 867 835	497 527	2 390 644	566 178	799 353	3 756 175
2008	1 410 208	423 405	1 878 438	1 254 775	638 622	3 771 835
2008 - J	98 876	24 376	123 252	363 958	50 105	537 315
F	117 897	21 163	139 060	6 464	72 067	217 591
M	101 693	14 225	118 525	69 493	60 972	248 990
A	85 476	55 310	142 688	50 827	49 548	243 063
M	154 502	30 456	184 958	112 974	45 192	343 124
J	145 523	21 209	166 732	82 686	65 344	314 762
J	198 095	196 063	394 158	33 556	55 621	483 335
A	107 354	7 724	129 340	76 553	41 046	246 939
S	82 213	20 000	106 692	46 219	44 794	197 705
O	116 590	19 716	137 506	105 108	62 682	305 296
N	92 654	5 596	98 250	86 094	54 360	238 704
D	109 335	7 567	137 277	220 843	36 891	395 011
2009 - J	71 460	16 432	87 892	22 680	26 906	137 478
F	105 751	21 728	128 199	43 480	65 659	237 338
M	97 863	13 276	113 167	13 814	70 097	197 078
A	74 449	9 680	87 519	22 640	45 275	155 434
M	103 163	73 897	181 472	28 619	58 463	268 554
J	106 286	8 956	115 242	27 374	51 683	194 299
J	89 954	17 584	110 034	4 838	50 277	165 149
A	114 890	12 633	128 121	119 619	61 441	309 181
S	100 474	9 254	110 994	74 556	75 083	260 633
O	128 254	15 004	143 258	21 645	76 102	241 005
N 2/	98 325	59 292	157 617	77 125	79 182	313 924

10.3.12 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	91 V001AY03	92 V001JY03	93 V0010Y03	94 V0020Y03	95 V0030Y03	96 V0000Y03
2007	901 921	217 039	1 122 304	358 004	248 301	1 728 609
2008	967 145	188 762	1 175 953	235 979	300 366	1 712 298
2008 - J	58 947	14 996	73 943	0	27 036	100 979
F	78 831	16 213	95 044	9 835	22 783	127 662
M	142 176	1 868	144 044	17 515	33 367	194 926
A	53 867	16 497	70 364	16 298	18 394	105 056
M	99 150	11 684	110 834	37 131	20 725	168 690
J	75 577	9 087	104 710	92	36 997	141 799
J	84 434	5 412	89 846	19 354	39 931	149 131
A	76 300	13 205	89 505	5 408	24 584	119 497
S	86 795	33 268	120 063	43 237	35 022	198 322
O	78 132	13 961	92 093	33 930	17 650	143 673
N	59 853	43 148	103 001	35 798	14 838	153 637
D	73 083	9 423	82 506	17 381	9 039	108 926
2009 - J	43 546	5 318	49 355	23 829	3 089	76 273
F	61 182	0	61 182	0	62 111	123 293
M	71 044	0	71 044	73 673	74 173	218 890
A	57 711	80 851	138 562	34 686	29 142	202 390
M	70 920	8 740	79 660	5 237	19 748	104 645
J	66 840	3 960	89 900	35 296	10 127	135 323
J	47 200	1 940	49 660	39 878	16 730	106 268
A	67 238	6 033	73 271	264 007	22 827	360 105
S	50 557	13 672	64 229	31 435	15 382	111 046
O	59 252	3 630	62 882	35 495	20 310	118 687
N 2/	52 337	9 852	62 189	4 204	22 147	88 540

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	97 G001AT03	98 G001JT03	99 G0010T03	100 G0020T03	101 G0030T03	102 G0000T03
2007	224 559	49 786	275 205	196 274	217 266	688 745
2008	142 587	46 344	204 550	83 732	209 650	497 932
2008 - J	17 020	5 278	26 624	5 161	9 770	41 555
F	15 885	414	19 558	19 952	21 808	61 318
M	9 710	14 514	24 224	5 450	19 447	49 121
A	12 346	0	13 066	4 934	13 892	31 892
M	16 196	0	22 001	3 237	8 120	33 358
J	8 630	3 218	11 848	6 494	23 314	41 656
J	14 473	0	14 473	1 495	14 330	30 298
A	11 235	22 920	34 155	0	18 611	52 766
S	10 224	0	11 117	0	26 828	37 945
O	10 876	0	10 876	11 994	16 433	39 303
N	12 435	0	12 435	18 642	23 297	54 374
D	3 557	0	4 173	6 373	13 800	24 346
2009 - J	10 190	0	10 190	0	4 345	14 535
F	9 217	0	10 463	13 419	17 958	41 840
M	9 535	3 040	12 575	2 700	15 546	30 821
A	7 496	828	8 324	16 512	11 354	36 190
M	13 988	1 179	15 167	5 237	9 193	29 597
J	7 099	0	7 099	13 634	15 808	36 541
J	8 662	0	8 662	899	10 114	19 675
A	13 998	0	14 768	13 424	9 342	37 534
S	9 494	0	9 494	2 954	30 816	43 264
O	11 190	0	11 190	10 173	14 738	36 101
N 2/	13 900	0	13 900	11 684	19 448	45 032

10.3.14 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	103 V001AT03	104 V001JT03	105 V0010T03	106 V0020T03	107 V0030T03	108 V0000T03
2007	128 780	79 621	243 436	55 326	109 183	407 945
2008	108 228	38 497	151 708	69 985	118 059	339 752
2008 - J	8 643	7 706	16 349	1 797	11 418	29 564
F	7 471	2 064	12 097	712	10 015	22 824
M	3 782	8 672	12 454	3 595	10 263	26 312
A	10 535	3 027	13 890	2 894	8 318	25 102
M	4 912	6 213	12 325	15 815	12 848	40 988
J	11 421	3 616	15 037	0	8 993	24 030
J	16 772	1 785	18 557	0	11 838	30 395
A	7 908	1 943	9 851	4 223	9 625	23 699
S	8 337	2 499	10 836	3 053	9 708	23 597
O	13 688	0	14 581	14 890	11 544	41 015
N	8 587	972	9 559	13 820	9 594	32 973
D	6 172	0	6 172	9 186	3 895	19 253
2009 - J	5 895	5 517	11 412	0	5 106	16 518
F	7 120	3 855	12 640	10 872	10 677	34 189
M	5 622	0	5 622	14 176	19 282	39 080
A	9 965	0	10 205	0	13 000	23 205
M	5 152	0	5 152	2 617	7 872	15 641
J	6 737	1 439	8 176	0	12 726	20 902
J	9 391	1 436	10 827	0	16 447	27 274
A	7 823	592	8 415	8 918	11 855	29 188
S	5 177	14 560	19 737	269	13 982	33 988
O	7 382	8 960	16 342	0	21 379	37 721
N 2/	4 081	484			13 735	18 300

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION**10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province****10.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	109 G001AW03	110 G001JW03	111 G0010W03	112 G0020W03	113 G0030W03	114 G0000W03
2007	1 637 409	513 463	2 175 290	433 497	399 512	3 008 299
2008	1 429 712	427 279	1 935 143	499 301	630 084	3 064 528
2008 - J	93 258	38 967	132 573	8 837	25 152	166 562
F	99 178	19 592	119 503	65 593	36 127	221 223
M	123 805	61 263	185 068	15 300	30 784	231 152
A	133 292	16 621	156 766	19 969	31 132	207 867
M	178 145	71 216	270 010	41 739	56 092	367 841
J	98 714	50 387	166 700	65 175	60 450	292 325
J	103 069	27 242	130 676	6 382	63 289	200 347
A	125 572	25 289	150 861	63 107	76 435	290 403
S	133 290	55 300	190 063	2 568	79 577	272 208
O	133 642	15 811	173 041	157 316	90 989	421 346
N	113 836	15 988	136 368	44 469	48 367	229 204
D	93 911	29 603	123 514	8 846	31 690	164 050
2009 - J	151 644	33 588	186 665	7 473	37 084	231 222
F	97 135	14 043	117 211	75 363	46 257	238 831
M	116 166	4 318	124 084	142 210	56 229	322 523
A	90 858	10 473	101 331	21 249	39 071	161 651
M*	65 913	7 583	73 496	46 559	39 094	159 149
J	74 062	24 304	112 971	11 817	53 803	178 591
J	62 548	0	65 442	20 036	41 828	127 306
A	92 330	11 492	114 712	35 317	42 482	192 511
S	93 914	2 000	95 914	44 862	60 896	201 672
O	71 550	41 607	113 157	78 972	78 465	270 594
N 2/	72 941	20 411	93 352	3 742	47 439	144 533

10.3.16 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: North West

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	115 V001AW03	116 V001JW03	117 V0010W03	118 V0020W03	119 V0030W03	120 V0000W03
2007	994 745	350 994	1 345 739	198 002	117 562	1 661 303
2008	1 060 031	513 298	1 589 304	387 391	226 280	2 202 975
2008 - J	73 305	42 858	116 163	2 789	9 559	128 511
F	93 947	38 847	132 794	23 298	8 862	164 954
M	124 568	26 392	151 912	14 069	4 016	169 997
A	68 427	46 268	114 695	12 106	11 205	138 006
M	88 971	46 642	135 998	134 790	14 430	285 218
J	91 854	35 271	127 125	4 306	7 248	138 679
J	99 952	33 437	133 389	14 509	3 808	151 706
A	95 552	52 322	147 874	0	8 543	156 417
S	69 447	95 938	165 385	22 183	7 197	194 765
O	84 574	15 577	100 151	69 853	12 456	182 460
N	77 525	54 606	146 769	11 680	135 526	293 975
D	91 909	25 140	117 049	77 808	3 430	198 287
2009 - J	94 126	48 703	142 829	26 032	5 654	174 515
F	85 096	19 540	104 636	26 256	10 171	141 063
M	58 105	18 881	76 986	716	11 767	89 469
A	70 415	12 198	82 613	2 740	14 396	99 749
M	63 783	8 308	72 091	25 100	3 985	101 176
J	44 796	13 138	57 934	32 496	9 463	99 893
J	64 683	11 326	76 009	28 472	17 566	122 047
A	83 671	13 510	99 681	10 445	6 160	116 286
S	106 547	61 274	167 821	32 665	35 328	235 814
O	118 664	26 959	172 004	33 684	22 045	227 733
N 2/	91 274	7 863	99 137	7 544	39 883	146 564

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

10.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	121 G001AR03	122 G001JR03	123 G0010R03	124 G0020R03	125 G0030R03	126 G0000R03
2007	6 169 433	2 167 425	8 692 352	3 506 052	6 328 545	18 526 949
2008*	4 853 488	2 637 786	8 063 874	3 205 814	5 694 701	16 964 389
2008* - J	430 451	157 797	588 248	194 944	387 923	1 171 115
F	480 453	598 211	1 080 353	507 735	416 874	2 004 962
M	536 088	122 611	675 916	295 995	346 631	1 318 542
A	478 528	342 011	920 005	588 027	497 412	2 005 444
M	408 767	86 362	502 887	128 869	503 931	1 135 687
J	448 387	182 665	966 678	199 278	468 581	1 634 537
J	461 486	175 542	669 735	292 061	514 987	1 476 783
A	383 163	86 409	528 025	121 761	443 104	1 092 890
S	400 730	144 220	546 574	323 612	831 609	1 701 795
O	287 749	283 827	579 770	94 150	530 012	1 203 932
N	260 644	311 874	574 820	287 956	431 692	1 294 468
D	277 042	146 257	430 863	171 426	321 945	924 234
2009 - J	220 255	65 431	289 760	84 018	222 529	596 307
F	259 042	89 623	419 773	165 295	418 774	1 003 842
M	287 325	141 327	431 397	287 963	445 684	1 165 044
A	247 042	113 519	364 565	169 697	432 261	966 523
M	278 001	74 069	432 678	155 791	436 835	1 025 304
J*	310 888	91 382	476 771	238 990	309 747	1 025 508
J*	348 275	110 086	463 845	153 129	524 645	1 141 619
A	322 538	62 652	497 113	315 790	540 701	1 353 604
S	330 789	50 015	475 263	279 174	414 339	1 168 776
O	314 438	128 654	448 362	240 979	418 758	1 108 099
N 2/	275 006	137 456	412 462	153 546	388 141	954 149

10.3.18 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	R'000					
	127 V001AR03	128 V001JR03	129 V0010R03	130 V0020R03	131 V0030R03	132 V0000R03
2007	4 426 663	2 278 267	6 905 910	2 558 415	2 916 691	12 381 016
2008	4 443 327	1 870 704	6 592 344	2 867 334	3 967 962	13 427 640
2008 - J	279 470	73 086	352 556	192 018	258 730	803 304
F	379 746	207 065	586 811	239 229	319 250	1 145 290
M	343 834	228 370	583 728	161 537	252 023	997 288
A	324 502	121 001	504 398	231 222	234 487	970 107
M	302 237	109 379	411 616	235 636	212 515	859 767
J	268 015	128 360	396 375	299 362	280 855	976 592
J	391 026	81 216	504 663	249 505	380 817	1 134 985
A	442 917	204 968	667 184	263 491	468 347	1 399 022
S	474 299	171 434	649 533	183 755	377 157	1 210 445
O	354 142	241 096	661 518	189 462	406 409	1 257 389
N	432 784	169 965	625 007	270 811	455 689	1 351 507
D	450 355	134 764	648 955	351 306	321 683	1 321 944
2009 - J	299 756	144 306	444 836	184 765	354 394	983 995
F	337 746	220 896	558 642	363 981	418 983	1 341 606
M	402 452	370 495	772 947	316 151	368 822	1 457 920
A	243 149	95 798	355 750	60 497	221 602	637 849
M	258 776	77 239	340 539	260 984	348 677	950 200
J	301 833	120 503	422 336	184 386	265 716	872 438
J	370 006	202 976	578 771	516 982	408 996	1 504 749
A	364 882	95 069	474 520	146 023	300 452	920 995
S	261 503	78 563	403 407	198 055	263 367	864 829
O	341 826	89 630	458 756	325 116	320 587	1 104 459
N 2/	345 617	59 816	566 625	208 168	345 909	1 120 702

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION

10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
133 G001A001	134 G001A002	135 G001A003	136 G001A061	137 G001A062	138 G001A063	139 G001A051	140 G001A052	141 G001A053	
2007	69 578	9 623 229	31 135 420	31 772	7 969 503	27 932 693	37 806	1 653 726	3 202 727
2008	54 905	6 937 008	23 763 502	21 441	5 467 768	20 781 474	33 464	1 469 240	2 982 028
2008 - J	3 000	491 324	1 746 105	1 708	431 948	1 622 691	1 292	59 376	123 414
F	4 129	611 933	2 140 757	2 015	513 197	1 908 060	2 114	98 736	232 697
M	5 416	691 531	2 349 168	2 065	541 032	2 032 873	3 351	150 499	316 295
A	3 569	581 219	2 143 375	1 981	505 057	1 942 993	1 588	76 162	200 382
M	3 789	585 457	2 073 209	1 970	499 231	1 860 560	1 819	86 226	212 649
J	4 587	624 783	2 230 116	2 023	511 288	2 009 750	2 564	113 495	220 366
J	8 143	797 849	2 392 526	2 158	546 220	2 049 393	5 985	251 629	343 133
A	4 336	557 060	1 942 754	1 622	443 221	1 670 472	2 714	113 839	272 282
S	6 938	621 131	2 035 570	1 608	407 422	1 586 077	5 330	213 709	449 493
O	4 940	559 318	1 874 321	1 714	414 353	1 587 004	3 226	144 965	287 317
N	2 831	425 717	1 517 206	1 373	355 230	1 346 574	1 458	70 487	170 632
D	3 227	389 686	1 318 395	1 204	299 569	1 165 027	2 023	90 117	153 368
2009 - J	4 416	401 093	1 193 697	1 003	251 444	981 398	3 413	149 649	212 299
F*	3 284	409 595	1 420 498	1 224	319 798	1 256 791	2 060	89 797	163 707
M	3 157	400 446	1 452 057	1 280	322 457	1 284 864	1 877	77 989	167 193
A	2 522	348 779	1 268 675	1 051	282 458	1 133 119	1 471	66 321	135 556
M	2 949	421 795	1 619 697	1 202	344 131	1 454 993	1 747	77 664	164 704
J*	3 007	417 078	1 552 673	1 266	342 224	1 400 040	1 741	74 854	152 633
J*	2 495	352 657	1 369 956	1 154	292 228	1 233 053	1 341	60 429	136 903
A	3 702	397 819	1 443 302	1 104	283 762	1 224 478	2 598	114 057	218 824
S	4 386	450 511	1 680 013	1 191	313 427	1 423 195	3 195	137 084	256 818
O	3 645	422 114	1 555 810	1 190	315 699	1 359 226	2 455	106 415	196 584
N 2/	2 165	357 326	1 532 246	1 141	306 419	1 382 735	1 024	50 907	149 511

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Flats								
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000
	142 G001B001	143 G001B002	144 G001B003	145 G001C001	146 G001C002	147 G001C003			148 G0010003
2007	13 684	1 195 598	4 613 799	19 304	2 652 603	9 298 382			46 028 585
2008*	14 953	1 419 818	6 123 282	14 650	1 824 359	7 036 983			38 584 370
2008* - J	849	93 069	426 987	1 078	164 039	645 773			2 892 141
F	2 582	263 347	1 160 118	1 439	173 746	700 413			4 264 074
M	1 169	84 220	352 694	1 424	198 777	757 074			3 496 952
A	2 137	263 471	1 109 094	1 161	158 465	629 470			4 031 742
M	508	54 590	273 213	1 555	162 775	542 846			2 947 192
J	1 139	92 823	397 055	781	105 371	414 809			3 413 668
J	1 574	149 581	657 155	2 465	304 979	1 068 471			4 268 688
A	1 044	90 044	411 103	838	107 826	459 412			2 912 595
S	890	87 576	351 557	1 196	129 302	543 344			2 969 508
O	1 524	79 882	291 463	1 158	141 486	586 743			2 954 133
N	1 147	115 731	500 075	813	96 856	363 730			2 490 812
D	390	45 484	192 768	742	80 737	324 898			1 942 865
2009 - J	794	58 024	219 722	325	47 933	186 307			1 607 703
F*	727	71 088	341 364	609	67 822	283 392			2 252 094
M*	715	58 996	269 948	302	39 036	166 327			1 925 591
A	479	31 707	158 552	738	80 236	310 600			1 777 941
M*	592	48 573	197 646	862	90 070	356 619			2 311 486
J*	606	44 528	187 552	636	70 990	330 791			2 216 213
J*	458	37 253	180 600	302	46 698	202 727			1 795 003
A	618	29 844	119 407	235	41 819	199 546			1 899 577
S	970	57 589	297 411	434	46 721	206 530			2 332 436
O	1 361	110 570	542 091	456	50 417	204 629			2 425 844
N 2/	948	75 712	323 668	723	67 542	306 334			2 176 961

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION
10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa
10.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	149 G002D002	150 G002D003	151 G002E002	152 G002E003	153 G002F002	154 G002F003	155 G0020003
2007	911 049	4 096 976	1 071 675	4 225 901	2 286 973	6 405 664	15 994 497
2008*	1 018 213	5 010 066	1 331 287	5 765 827	2 192 944	6 695 033	18 569 889
2008* - J	32 989	167 020	266 184	1 244 571	115 554	363 796	1 828 127
F	103 342	408 030	75 754	236 113	201 445	633 543	1 324 693
M	125 409	573 594	87 618	351 686	155 833	421 180	1 373 268
A	126 941	568 251	229 752	1 113 672	229 482	704 261	2 590 224
M	127 371	702 047	46 617	182 678	175 291	492 909	1 468 612
J	65 957	322 593	56 470	226 942	187 493	540 039	1 189 164
J	49 610	255 959	134 344	603 151	262 536	774 255	1 732 443
A	52 241	263 090	78 166	347 189	115 979	388 789	1 106 661
S	103 522	509 323	67 531	287 675	287 344	845 307	1 742 698
O	98 773	525 609	104 667	449 403	179 262	583 422	1 704 012
N	93 937	531 221	98 310	382 219	150 990	532 771	1 510 386
D	38 121	183 329	85 874	340 528	131 735	414 761	999 601
2009 - J	50 305	271 412	38 310	149 503	172 102	509 335	1 117 084
F*	74 168	391 749	94 147	397 697	131 655	389 638	1 285 992
M	58 426	249 096	145 046	673 602	182 669	566 151	1 682 280
A	109 021	637 792	21 356	90 122	129 251	412 973	1 198 793
M*	116 032	667 137	332 313	1 667 830	121 888	381 013	2 795 156
J*	40 799	212 427	37 377	194 504	120 502	389 198	992 266
J*	58 961	345 990	147 556	615 465	112 221	401 892	1 506 150
A	31 543	188 050	48 838	276 531	141 883	483 105	1 336 567
S	61 059	336 217	73 029	411 289	134 262	412 869	1 219 435
O	36 329	233 368	119 203	673 257	158 698	638 468	1 658 107
N 2/	39 688	246 621	37 686	182 540	124 747	468 527	1 014 324

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of recorded building plans passed at current prices (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/			
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		
	156 G003A002	157 G003A003	158 G0030002	159 G0030003		
2007	5 123 325	16 803 718	6 544 723	22 644 982	84 668 064	
2008*	4 081 631	14 878 062	5 912 029	22 591 239	79 745 498	
2008* - J	321 144	1 190 311	548 321	2 188 261	6 908 529	
F	341 208	1 219 561	491 699	1 880 843	7 469 610	
M	324 684	1 134 177	404 133	1 437 699	6 307 919	
A	327 648	1 162 523	461 454	1 791 029	8 412 995	
M	334 094	1 203 688	448 514	1 758 866	6 174 670	
J	355 588	1 270 624	541 385	1 963 226	6 566 058	
J	406 703	1 525 488	563 708	2 225 901	8 227 032	
A	337 357	1 227 198	463 075	1 774 338	5 793 594	
S	342 045	1 258 434	573 566	2 187 909	6 900 115	
O	378 683	1 430 815	583 274	2 297 767	6 955 912	
N	343 244	1 275 999	479 976	1 757 400	5 758 598	
D	269 233	979 244	352 924	1 328 000	4 270 466	
2009 - J	190 504	692 742	266 673	986 940	3 711 727	
F*	274 316	1 020 396	373 256	1 476 222	5 014 308	
M*	301 775	1 132 004	379 889	1 478 558	5 086 429	
A	234 325	893 529	782 202	3 348 088	6 324 822	
M*	261 021	978 728	352 013	1 395 893	6 502 535	
J*	277 140	1 051 228	374 635	1 505 067	4 713 546	
J*	284 186	1 187 489	388 243	1 673 524	4 974 677	
A	292 536	1 240 337	403 848	1 729 483	4 965 627	
S	345 218	1 501 048	466 996	2 068 304	5 620 175	
O	314 806	1 323 973	434 189	1 844 899	5 928 850	
N 2/	290 287	1 241 609	435 259	2 009 461	5 200 746	

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION**10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa****10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building**

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000	Number of dwelling-houses	m ²	R'000
	161 V001A001	162 V001A002	163 V001A003	164 V001A061	165 V001A062	166 V001A063	167 V001A051	168 V001A052	169 V001A053
2007	49 712	6 234 504	19 107 369	22 157	5 042 030	16 843 803	27 555	1 192 474	2 263 566
2008	43 837	5 806 430	19 281 610	20 357	4 751 322	17 050 357	23 480	1 055 108	2 231 253
2008 - J	2 127	330 824	1 086 774	1 303	291 049	991 492	824	39 775	95 282
F	3 777	466 014	1 487 822	1 788	379 852	1 306 400	1 989	86 162	181 422
M	4 539	531 665	1 618 845	1 966	424 108	1 442 428	2 573	107 557	176 417
A	3 390	475 140	1 598 219	1 690	397 562	1 424 752	1 700	77 578	173 467
M	3 207	420 020	1 360 731	1 437	336 320	1 175 301	1 770	83 700	185 430
J	3 035	424 206	1 482 888	1 549	350 655	1 297 328	1 486	73 551	185 560
J	4 005	537 783	1 762 288	1 884	438 933	1 548 405	2 121	98 850	213 883
A	4 042	502 742	1 689 434	1 808	403 621	1 483 825	2 234	99 121	205 609
S	4 494	565 756	1 843 790	1 778	451 419	1 630 176	2 716	114 337	213 614
O	3 621	496 377	1 728 616	1 815	411 947	1 527 949	1 806	84 430	200 667
N	4 116	561 914	1 898 534	1 873	460 661	1 698 879	2 243	101 253	199 655
D	3 484	493 989	1 723 669	1 466	405 195	1 523 422	2 018	88 794	200 247
2009 - J	2 779	370 125	1 184 377	1 104	291 407	1 069 553	1 675	78 718	114 824
F*	3 438	432 193	1 472 514	1 347	345 836	1 288 113	2 091	86 357	184 401
M	3 563	421 280	1 407 545	1 310	326 562	1 209 345	2 253	94 718	198 200
A	3 503	356 461	1 106 964	1 000	250 412	905 128	2 503	106 049	201 836
M	2 576	367 575	1 251 889	1 189	304 493	1 109 295	1 387	63 082	142 594
J*	2 808	383 858	1 342 164	1 083	303 404	1 153 233	1 725	80 454	188 931
J*	2 969	399 211	1 458 214	1 166	318 660	1 289 561	1 803	80 551	168 653
A	3 070	398 946	1 476 536	1 129	311 226	1 289 215	1 941	87 720	187 321
S	3 716	407 778	1 410 064	1 180	297 227	1 215 345	2 536	110 551	194 719
O	3 043	400 620	1 445 702	1 304	321 820	1 268 078	1 739	78 800	177 624
N 2/	3 002	408 825	1 632 692	1 073	324 674	1 429 688	1 929	84 151	203 004

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Flats								
	Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/		
	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000
	170 V001B001	171 V001B002	172 V001B003	173 V001C001	174 V001C002	175 V001C003	176 V0010003		
2007	9 059	934 980	3 285 742	17 890	2 157 517	7 423 025	30 640 258		
2008	10 860	944 752	3 967 277	15 236	1 845 012	6 958 922	31 100 624		
2008 - J	414	35 688	172 480	856	105 153	369 523	1 672 765		
F	997	72 336	291 147	850	118 568	427 063	2 236 930		
M	1 052	108 263	416 903	1 302	148 094	543 989	2 613 608		
A	1 204	95 259	449 125	1 100	145 565	549 194	2 659 212		
M	435	43 991	166 395	1 109	100 111	352 175	1 890 393		
J	1 103	101 400	462 352	1 241	144 191	537 963	2 632 489		
J	681	60 732	246 246	1 394	167 742	596 126	2 641 774		
A	1 096	99 800	368 253	1 224	162 398	618 468	2 828 886		
S	1 477	114 154	545 046	1 626	196 426	760 435	3 154 406		
O	1 050	109 092	395 343	2 116	247 095	1 005 347	3 196 479		
N	559	42 086	162 747	1 218	175 065	642 586	2 744 135		
D	792	61 951	291 240	1 200	134 604	556 053	2 829 547		
2009 - J	920	78 998	323 143	1 063	145 612	548 680	2 058 515		
F*	860	92 929	419 864	946	108 414	456 384	2 427 840		
M	946	113 848	471 644	617	72 442	287 550	2 332 209		
A	813	70 431	293 828	1 049	116 878	463 927	1 885 062		
M	465	46 976	217 515	875	94 761	400 811	1 879 193		
J*	490	47 700	235 790	679	88 534	340 331	1 972 080		
J*	796	67 848	247 898	371	60 064	250 471	1 969 286		
A	383	36 674	200 187	504	63 442	252 960	1 946 752		
S	691	68 061	269 030	618	83 905	360 837	2 117 855		
O	441	40 610	206 589	862	111 563	460 734	2 321 215		
N 2/	296	34 07	163 182	699	74 670	325 193	2 324 689		

1/ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

2/ Preliminary figures.

CONSTRUCTION
10.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa
10.4.2 Buildings reported as completed to municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	177 V002D002	178 V002D003	179 V002E002	180 V002E003	181 V002F002	182 V002F003	183 V0020003
2007	636 730	2 597 928	667 354	2 569 896	1 348 697	3 816 643	9 518 997
2008	1 034 818	4 805 301	904 768	3 636 047	1 278 029	3 714 338	12 721 127
2008 - J	19 575	95 588	78 731	303 361	91 364	248 944	682 572
F	66 687	275 033	29 353	107 324	87 549	230 498	647 316
M	165 160	803 042	25 090	114 105	84 523	234 313	1 180 297
A	43 856	176 310	91 442	436 707	82 703	234 327	877 997
M	63 464	260 514	56 075	206 956	93 441	278 189	758 103
J	64 956	318 934	89 198	389 730	68 375	203 096	926 051
J	130 366	601 690	117 201	474 025	168 364	454 671	1 610 436
A	103 874	461 200	78 797	385 825	80 099	260 560	1 180 478
S	98 385	480 416	74 489	326 790	132 471	429 303	1 281 359
O	69 888	330 667	111 220	371 733	104 181	303 650	1 067 950
N	109 098	570 190	103 782	354 652	163 110	457 227	1 460 078
D	99 509	431 717	49 390	164 839	121 849	379 560	1 048 490
2009 - J	56 886	235 362	38 854	160 786	67 811	199 897	686 831
F	69 662	333 747	50 364	212 670	184 096	538 438	1 109 410
M	82 857	384 637	45 847	157 860	170 208	553 359	1 144 599
A	34 841	174 507	82 094	412 712	112 636	377 640	993 641
M	77 684	405 101	87 982	378 334	77 606	227 085	1 051 630
J*	134 594	680 637	45 252	241 763	101 711	313 607	1 271 665
J*	135 265	545 058	39 870	178 611	117 185	426 018	1 172 988
A	68 306	362 117	110 505	821 958	133 087	412 084	1 676 956
S	63 941	295 090	35 079	152 492	103 819	307 412	839 415
O	70 196	307 714	62 663	279 562	131 126	418 128	1 087 268
N 2/	75 367	376 763	66 804	341 553	83 817	296 319	1 072 628

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total value of buildings reported as completed at current prices (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling-houses		Total 3/			
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		
	184 V003A002	185 V003A003	186 V0030002	187 V0030003		
2007	2 044 860	6 129 639	2 676 661	8 412 358	48 571 613	
2008	2 233 737	7 254 255	3 143 747	10 760 862	54 582 613	
2008 - J	150 756	474 381	190 792	619 658	2 974 995	
F	154 124	491 389	281 864	932 253	3 816 499	
M	170 242	562 841	235 856	841 243	4 635 148	
A	180 091	597 503	231 597	778 173	4 315 382	
M	186 493	582 914	223 048	782 703	3 431 199	
J	173 774	581 140	253 844	835 780	4 394 320	
J	209 757	683 891	267 057	1 006 436	5 258 646	
A	209 401	653 345	300 155	974 027	4 983 391	
S	205 571	689 846	285 233	1 021 988	5 457 753	
O	222 624	698 756	284 696	926 921	5 191 350	
N	218 365	716 940	369 409	1 285 733	5 489 946	
D	152 539	521 309	220 196	755 947	4 633 984	
2009 - J	188 086	648 594	269 930	964 252	3 709 598	
F*	260 212	921 730	314 652	1 115 753	4 653 003	
M	217 792	730 852	434 361	1 635 172	5 111 980	
A	157 180	511 551	187 009	630 385	3 509 088	
M	196 496	687 205	260 802	951 226	3 882 049	
J*	189 273	647 167	261 053	975 789	4 219 534	
J*	229 846	843 581	346 659	1 304 140	4 446 414	
A	195 108	769 286	261 696	1 062 417	4 686 125	
S	184 200	703 277	262 623	1 014 225	3 971 495	
O	188 191	727 979	262 533	1 052 540	4 461 023	
N 2/	171 951	712 494	255 683	1 125 491	4 522 808	

1/ Total includes other non-residential buildings.

2/ Preliminary figures.

3/ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

CONSTRUCTION

10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses

10.5.1 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006 by province

Province	Number	Square metres 1/	Value R'000 1/
	189	190	191
South Africa	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

10.5.2 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed and in the process of completion 1/: 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	192	193	194
South Africa	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	495 780	637 700
Free State	19 662	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

Note:

Low-cost housing information recorded in Table 10.5.1 refers to the number of top structures completed during the financial year 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. It is therefore not comparable with the data listed in Table 10.5.2, which refer to all top structures completed and sites serviced during the reporting period.

CONSTRUCTION

10.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses

10.5.3 Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses completed during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008 by province

Province	Number	Square metres 2/	Value R'000 2/
	195	196	197
South Africa	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing

1/ Includes all top structures completed and sites serviced in respect of the reporting period.

2/ Estimates by the National Department of Housing.

11

11.1 Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted

11.1

electricity

chapter eleven

ELECTRICITY

11.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa 2/
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N	7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2008	258 291	247 773	18 767	17 741	239 524	230 032	10 572	14 168	235 924
2009	249 555	241 093	18 202	17 383	231 353	223 710	12 295	14 052	229 600
2009 - J	19 395	18 643	1 483	1 412	17 912	17 231	1 102	1 096	17 919
F	18 056	17 384	1 319	1 239	16 737	16 145	999	979	16 757
M	20 273	19 540	1 543	1 463	18 730	18 077	1 064	1 100	18 694
A	19 624	18 863	1 511	1 439	18 113	17 424	906	1 086	17 934
M	21 322	20 620	1 603	1 538	19 719	19 082	937	1 109	19 548
J	21 384	20 723	1 478	1 408	19 906	19 315	1 088	1 175	19 819
J	23 022	22 212	1 688	1 615	21 334	20 597	1 040	1 223	21 152
A	22 214	21 431	1 653	1 578	20 561	19 853	1 072	1 235	20 398
S	21 306	20 579	1 559	1 489	19 747	19 090	920	1 285	19 382
O	21 555	20 890	1 484	1 421	20 071	19 469	1 115	1 288	19 898
N	20 935	20 333	1 414	1 357	19 521	18 976	940	1 213	19 249
D	20 469	19 875	1 467	1 424	19 002	18 451	1 112	1 263	18 850

(b) Seasonally adjusted

2009 - J	19 851	19 050	1 490	1 417	18 361	17 633	1 040	1 132	18 269
F	19 784	18 999	1 448	1 368	18 336	17 631	1 033	1 105	18 264
M	20 277	19 504	1 532	1 451	18 745	18 053	1 108	1 120	18 733
A	20 716	19 875	1 554	1 481	19 162	18 394	987	1 171	18 978
M	20 595	19 890	1 541	1 475	19 054	18 415	1 010	1 155	18 909
J	20 721	20 142	1 516	1 453	19 205	18 689	1 056	1 170	19 091
J	21 207	20 505	1 548	1 485	19 659	19 020	965	1 149	19 475
A	21 111	20 422	1 551	1 482	19 560	18 940	980	1 176	19 364
S	21 440	20 732	1 561	1 490	19 879	19 242	835	1 246	19 468
O	21 203	20 524	1 455	1 387	19 748	19 137	1 132	1 200	19 680
N	21 219	20 592	1 481	1 422	19 738	19 170	1 073	1 178	19 633
D	21 366	20 743	1 512	1 462	19 854	19 281	1 077	1 237	19 694

1/ The quantity shown in column 1, minus the quantity shown in column 3, is equal to the total net production of electricity.

2/ Annual totals and monthly totals in column 9 may differ due to rounding off.

* Revised since previous issue(s) – Eskom revised their figures from January 2008 in March 2009.

12.1	Actual values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.1
12.2	Seasonally adjusted values - Wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade	12.2
12.3	Wholesale trade	12.3
12.3.1	Actual values at current prices	12.3
12.4	Retail trade	12.4
12.4.1	Actual values at current prices	12.4
12.5	Motor trade	12.5
12.5.1	Actual values at current prices	12.5
12.6	Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation	12.6
12.7	Food and beverages	12.9
12.8	Civil cases	12.11
12.8.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	12.11
12.8.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	12.14
12.8.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	12.16
12.8.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	12.18
12.9	Liquidations	12.19
12.9.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	12.19
12.9.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	12.19
12.9.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	12.20

INTERNAL TRADE

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including.

12.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices 1/	At current prices
	1 cur_act	2 con_act	3 cur_act	4 con_act	5 cur_act
2008	1 136 624	627 766	500 192	500 191	360 213
2009	1 010 596	559 033	524 547	475 498	322 189
2008 - J	76 951	46 665	36 150	38 112	29 164
F	84 389	50 472	37 269	39 254	30 062
M	88 051	51 613	39 402	40 813	30 220
A	92 047	52 870	39 822	40 869	30 339
M	95 651	52 354	40 070	40 658	30 258
J	97 161	51 819	40 171	40 503	29 364
J	100 818	52 373	39 853	39 920	32 322
A	97 819	50 552	40 513	39 845	30 875
S	98 971	53 011	40 906	39 755	29 687
O	103 572	55 744	43 042	41 582	31 113
N	107 541	58 637	44 820	43 045	29 034
D	93 653	51 656	58 170	55 835	27 775
1/ 2009 - J	81 065	45 036	40 621	38 471	24 783
F	82 551	46 015	39 905	37 434	25 556
M	87 401	48 664	42 176	38 732	27 593
A	79 294	44 249	41 454	37 898	24 074
M	80 408	45 377	42 816	38 887	25 351
J	82 660	45 948	41 637	37 713	26 461
J	83 465	45 067	42 427	38 272	28 677
A	82 080	44 177	41 816	37 267	26 154
S	83 452	46 414	42 540	37 820	27 076
O	88 734	49 379	43 917	39 059	28 070
N	91 187	50 324	45 163	40 200	28 977
D	88 299	48 383	60 075	53 745	29 417

INTERNAL TRADE**12.2 Seasonally adjusted values****R million**

Year or month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices
	6 cur_seas	7 con_seas	8	9	10 cur_seas
2008 - J	87 916	52 327	..	..	30 522
	F 90 510	52 969	..	..	31 045
	M 88 629	51 465	..	..	29 786
	A 99 467	57 335	..	..	33 410
	M 95 758	52 351	..	..	30 212
	J 96 587	52 094	..	..	30 123
	J 98 542	52 553	..	..	30 510
	A 95 699	50 839	..	..	29 643
	S 96 818	51 926	..	..	29 382
	O 95 558	51 363	..	..	29 919
	N 95 605	51 809	..	..	27 995
	D 94 555	51 398	..	..	28 074
2009 - J	92 620	50 254	..	..	25 933
	F 88 571	48 271	..	..	26 356
	M 87 927	48 540	..	..	27 111
	A 85 723	47 956	..	..	26 599
	M 80 538	45 443	..	..	25 363
	J 82 264	46 273	..	..	27 171
	J 81 443	45 215	..	..	27 038
	A 80 369	44 519	..	..	25 143
	S 81 810	45 537	..	..	26 880
	O 81 789	45 435	..	..	26 909
	N 81 215	44 503	..	..	27 981
	D 89 034	48 036	..	..	29 661

Readers should note that tables on financial statistics are published in Chapter 14,
 Financial statistics: Private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector.

INTERNAL TRADE**12.3 Wholesale trade****12.3.1 Actual values at current prices****R million**

Year or month	Dealers in						
	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware
	11 cur_act	12 sales6110	13 sales6121	14 sales6122	15 sales6131	16 sales6139	17 sales613A
2008	1 136 624	54 936	47 056	199 411	29 575	101 958	18 896
2009	1 010 596	44 881	42 464	212 111	31 865	99 397	12 312
2008 - J	76 951	3 602	3 145	15 220	1 956	6 838	585
F	84 389	4 398	3 618	14 728	2 818	7 679	1 730
M	88 051	4 365	2 964	15 449	2 662	6 891	2 024
A	92 047	4 663	3 427	14 786	3 364	9 587	2 231
M	95 651	4 716	4 028	15 502	3 061	8 290	2 045
J	97 161	4 202	4 161	16 510	2 124	8 222	2 357
J	100 818	5 611	4 682	15 502	1 951	8 441	1 817
A	97 819	5 662	4 335	17 577	1 973	8 413	662
S	98 971	5 226	3 931	17 075	2 280	9 162	1 103
O	103 572	4 375	3 917	16 662	2 572	10 384	1 964
N	107 541	4 088	4 750	19 515	2 714	9 745	1 799
D	93 653	4 028	4 098	20 885	2 100	8 306	579
2009 - J	81 065	3 451	3 504	17 232	1 786	7 397	395
F	82 551	3 931	3 516	17 181	2 595	7 801	838
M	87 401	4 238	3 452	17 430	3 125	8 314	1 410
A	79 294	3 690	3 057	16 484	2 883	7 679	1 326
M	80 408	3 124	3 477	17 134	2 894	8 031	1 650
J	82 660	3 156	3 530	16 727	2 526	8 138	889
J	83 465	4 005	3 743	16 375	2 436	8 216	713
A	82 080	3 625	3 499	16 852	2 635	8 116	865
S	83 452	3 719	3 531	17 648	2 890	8 527	818
O	88 734	3 562	3 653	17 333	2 806	9 212	1 514
N	91 187	3 935	3 926	19 207	3 017	9 392	854
D	88 299	4 445	3 576	22 508	2 272	8 574	1 040

12.3.1 Actual values at current prices (concluded)**R million**

Year or month	Dealers in					
	Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods
	18 sales6141	19 sales6142	20 sales6143	21 sales6149	22 sales6150	23 sales6190
2008	217 898	46 288	63 798	43 325	218 786	94 690
2009	161 754	29 112	53 717	37 067	189 501	96 416
2008 - J	13 394	2 750	4 168	2 698	16 257	6 337
F	14 576	2 544	5 570	3 230	16 023	6 476
M	17 158	3 717	5 328	3 001	17 956	6 535
A	17 111	4 212	5 379	3 329	16 213	7 745
M	19 036	4 220	5 600	3 736	17 416	8 000
J	19 563	4 610	5 144	3 507	18 801	7 960
J	21 256	4 734	5 634	4 360	18 940	7 888
A	20 359	4 438	5 421	4 494	17 056	7 429
S	18 417	4 070	5 517	3 916	20 616	7 656
O	19 303	4 317	6 547	4 195	20 750	8 584
N	18 385	3 534	5 968	4 227	22 501	10 315
D	19 340	2 142	3 522	2 632	16 257	9 765
2009 - J	14 918	2 559	3 660	3 069	15 822	7 272
F	12 054	2 560	4 616	2 799	16 712	7 950
M	12 955	2 456	4 860	2 811	18 260	8 090
A	11 733	2 161	4 156	2 442	15 583	8 099
M	12 058	2 290	4 573	2 833	14 200	8 144
J	12 733	2 471	4 620	2 799	17 074	7 998
J	14 540	2 604	4 826	2 975	14 879	8 152
A	14 091	2 420	4 399	3 043	15 113	7 422
S	13 151	2 540	4 580	3 305	14 996	7 748
O	14 758	2 718	5 075	3 857	16 098	8 146
N	14 495	2 657	5 139	3 959	15 880	8 727
D	14 268	1 676	3 213	3 175	14 884	8 668

INTERNAL TRADE**12.4 Retail trade****12.4.1 Actual values at current prices****R million**

Year or month	Total		General dealers		Retailers of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Retailers in pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries	
	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
	24 cur_act	25 con_act	26 sales621C	27 con_s621C	28 sales6220	29 con_s6220	30 sales6231	31 con_s6231
2008	500 192	500 191	189 450	189 451	53 371	53 370	22 329	22 325
2009	524 547	475 498	206 641	184 233	57 440	52 636	25 495	22 467
2008 - J	36 150	38 112	13 751	14 567	3 664	4 033	1 712	1 782
F	37 269	39 254	14 072	14 908	3 868	4 189	1 828	1 896
M	39 402	40 813	15 664	16 200	4 328	4 559	1 815	1 867
A	39 822	40 869	14 548	14 923	4 103	4 273	1 793	1 841
M	40 070	40 658	14 987	15 248	4 222	4 290	1 806	1 824
J	40 171	40 503	15 828	16 006	4 026	4 017	1 800	1 809
J	39 853	39 920	14 712	14 772	4 130	4 081	1 970	1 963
A	40 513	39 845	15 315	15 076	4 369	4 246	1 876	1 854
S	40 906	39 755	16 334	15 846	4 463	4 275	1 892	1 859
O	43 042	41 582	15 913	15 318	4 874	4 650	1 913	1 876
N	44 820	43 045	16 467	15 746	4 817	4 583	1 933	1 850
D	58 170	55 835	21 859	20 841	6 507	6 174	1 991	1 904
2009 - J	40 621	38 471	15 932	15 002	4 402	4 141	1 902	1 794
F	39 905	37 434	15 797	14 736	4 229	3 956	1 856	1 738
M	42 176	38 732	17 378	15 827	4 515	4 150	2 163	1 928
A	41 454	37 898	15 924	14 398	4 692	4 297	2 058	1 808
M	42 816	38 887	16 277	14 611	4 694	4 283	2 087	1 826
J	41 637	37 713	16 785	15 067	4 521	4 133	2 203	1 927
J	42 427	38 272	16 408	14 611	4 598	4 199	2 222	1 941
A	41 816	37 267	16 652	14 505	4 693	4 278	2 221	1 928
S	42 540	37 820	17 602	15 280	4 608	4 197	2 164	1 867
O	43 917	39 059	16 915	14 658	4 872	4 425	2 189	1 894
N	45 163	40 200	17 667	15 309	4 882	4 438	2 198	1 892
D	60 075	53 745	23 304	20 229	6 734	6 139	2 232	1 924

12.4.1 Actual values (concluded)**R million**

Year or month	Retailers in textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Retailers in household furniture, appliances and equipment		Retailers in hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers	
	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices
	32 sales6232	33 con_s6232	34 sales6233	35 con_s6233	36 sales6234	37 con_s6234	38 sales6239	39 con_s6239
2008	96 280	96 280	27 973	27 971	40 785	40 786	70 004	70 004
2009	99 698	93 014	27 125	26 337	37 158	33 330	70 993	63 481
2008 - J	6 758	6 952	2 262	2 266	2 694	2 874	5 309	5 637
F	6 492	6 672	2 059	2 073	3 302	3 519	5 649	5 997
M	6 862	6 995	2 107	2 135	3 275	3 493	5 351	5 563
A	8 120	8 235	2 127	2 142	3 395	3 583	5 736	5 872
M	8 021	8 085	2 175	2 197	3 455	3 575	5 404	5 437
J	7 475	7 520	2 285	2 303	3 495	3 557	5 263	5 290
J	7 487	7 503	2 267	2 287	3 426	3 452	5 862	5 863
A	7 394	7 343	2 226	2 221	3 526	3 389	5 806	5 716
S	6 951	6 863	2 065	2 055	3 477	3 304	5 724	5 553
O	7 988	7 863	2 354	2 333	3 734	3 508	6 267	6 033
N	9 107	8 929	2 595	2 552	3 746	3 500	6 155	5 886
D	13 625	13 320	3 451	3 407	3 260	3 032	7 478	7 157
2009 - J	7 474	7 200	2 191	2 140	2 883	2 655	5 838	5 539
F	6 828	6 515	2 036	1 967	3 073	2 812	6 087	5 710
M	6 793	6 408	2 013	1 939	3 212	2 931	6 104	5 549
A	8 406	7 893	1 991	1 916	2 861	2 594	5 521	4 992
M	8 761	8 188	2 114	2 029	3 175	2 866	5 709	5 084
J	7 348	6 829	2 148	2 079	3 147	2 833	5 484	4 845
J	7 938	7 370	2 199	2 129	3 291	2 941	5 772	5 081
A	7 531	6 967	2 052	1 979	2 943	2 611	5 724	4 999
S	7 349	6 786	2 107	2 050	3 052	2 703	5 658	4 937
O	8 387	7 737	2 224	2 163	3 282	2 897	6 046	5 285
N	8 782	8 101	2 511	2 459	3 093	2 720	6 031	5 281
D	14 101	13 020	3 539	3 487	3 146	2 767	7 019	6 179

INTERNAL TRADE**12.5 Motor trade****12.5.1 Actual values at current prices****R million**

Year or month	Type of activity						
	Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenient store
	40 cur_act	41 new_vehicles	42 used_vehicles	43 workshop	44 accessories	45 fuel	46 conv_store
2008	360 213	101 943	60 664	27 275	55 575	93 922	20 832
2009	322 189	76 262	58 430	27 113	60 633	82 770	16 987
2008 - J	29 164	9 496	4 910	2 041	4 201	6 948	1 567
F	30 062	9 819	5 123	2 339	4 383	6 687	1 711
M	30 220	9 492	5 120	2 143	4 131	7 339	1 996
A	30 339	9 269	4 840	2 374	4 994	7 363	1 499
M	30 258	8 771	5 000	2 362	4 389	8 026	1 709
J	29 364	8 156	4 474	2 328	4 450	8 397	1 558
J	32 322	9 107	5 222	2 581	4 950	8 701	1 761
A	30 875	8 193	5 243	2 223	4 573	8 912	1 732
S	29 687	7 883	4 916	2 340	4 763	7 974	1 810
O	31 113	7 997	5 544	2 358	5 492	7 947	1 774
N	29 034	7 230	5 265	2 102	4 920	7 821	1 697
D	27 775	6 530	5 007	2 084	4 329	7 807	2 018
2009 - J	24 783	5 981	4 376	2 008	4 926	6 105	1 386
F	25 556	6 328	4 843	2 310	4 916	5 952	1 208
M	27 593	6 925	5 079	2 346	5 122	6 663	1 458
A	24 074	4 801	4 296	2 283	4 679	6 579	1 435
M	25 351	5 184	4 935	2 205	5 015	6 684	1 329
J	26 461	6 145	4 857	2 263	5 153	6 738	1 306
J	28 677	6 773	5 218	2 480	5 398	7 394	1 414
A	26 154	6 044	4 454	2 285	4 943	7 068	1 360
S	27 076	6 218	4 943	2 309	5 015	7 226	1 367
O	28 070	6 779	5 213	2 290	5 357	6 959	1 473
N	28 977	7 218	5 180	2 379	5 404	7 259	1 539
D	29 417	7 866	5 036	1 955	4 705	8 143	1 712

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation**

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

Total Industry

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	47	48		50	51	52	53
2008	109,8	20 709,6	51,6	12 553,9	3 821,2	5 068,5	21 443,6
2009	110,0	19 019,7	47,4	11 866,4	3 583,2	3 937,1	19 386,8
2008 - J	108,7	1 609,1	47,8	952,8	244,2	624,4	1 821,4
F	109,9	1 806,3	56,7	1 114,0	323,1	673,2	2 110,3
M	109,3	1 879,5	55,4	1 134,4	324,4	716,6	2 175,4
A	110,4	1 702,6	51,4	1 035,3	300,5	303,5	1 639,3
M	112,0	1 718,4	49,5	989,1	327,3	303,7	1 620,2
J	112,3	1 586,0	47,1	885,6	270,8	300,9	1 457,3
J	109,3	1 707,5	50,4	995,0	294,9	317,4	1 607,3
A	109,7	1 664,3	48,9	995,3	341,8	349,0	1 686,1
S	110,4	1 660,8	50,1	993,0	304,5	352,4	1 649,8
O	108,1	1 867,1	55,7	1 205,3	367,6	415,3	1 988,2
N	108,6	1 730,5	53,1	1 121,1	370,1	355,5	1 846,8
D	108,4	1 777,4	52,9	1 132,9	351,9	356,5	1 841,2
2009 - J	109,5	1 534,1	45,2	982,8	272,6	329,9	1 585,3
F	109,4	1 586,2	51,8	1 042,6	311,6	320,7	1 674,9
M	109,7	1 738,1	51,1	1 073,2	315,1	355,8	1 744,0
A	108,8	1 533,7	47,0	938,7	256,8	315,5	1 511,0
M	108,7	1 507,9	44,7	928,0	281,5	333,3	1 542,8
J	108,6	1 461,3	44,9	898,6	263,5	301,3	1 463,4
J	110,4	1 505,1	44,0	893,0	298,1	294,7	1 485,8
A	110,0	1 505,6	44,2	890,6	296,9	293,8	1 481,3
S	111,0	1 542,0	46,3	897,7	282,8	291,1	1 471,6
O	111,4	1 672,5	48,4	1 091,1	330,2	340,0	1 761,3
N	111,0	1 616,4	48,5	1 050,5	329,8	359,7	1 740,0
D	111,1	1 816,8	52,8	1 179,6	344,4	401,3	1 925,3

Hotels

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	54	55		56	57	58	59
2008	51,4	11 269,9	60,0	8 548,0	3 186,7	4 492,4	16 227,0
2009	52,7	10 088,6	52,5	7 808,0	2 951,9	3 430,4	14 190,3
2008 - J	49,6	849,0	55,2	636,5	202,5	589,3	1 428,3
F	50,8	975,7	66,2	797,3	272,7	632,2	1 702,1
M	50,1	996,2	64,2	783,9	273,8	669,9	1 727,6
A	50,8	936,1	61,4	690,6	249,3	259,9	1 199,9
M	52,0	947,1	58,8	678,6	271,5	252,8	1 202,9
J	51,9	853,1	54,8	598,2	225,4	263,2	1 086,8
J	51,7	951,1	59,4	672,7	245,4	270,2	1 188,3
A	51,8	955,2	59,5	692,3	280,2	302,0	1 274,5
S	51,8	923,1	59,4	681,8	255,1	289,6	1 226,5
O	51,9	1 037,5	64,5	827,9	311,8	339,5	1 479,2
N	52,0	987,7	63,3	784,7	310,0	313,5	1 408,2
D	52,2	858,1	53,0	703,7	288,8	310,2	1 302,7
2009 - J	52,0	796,2	49,4	644,5	223,9	291,3	1 159,7
F	52,2	868,4	59,4	725,9	258,9	286,5	1 271,4
M	52,2	925,6	57,2	739,5	266,5	303,7	1 309,7
A	52,4	772,3	49,1	596,2	208,9	278,3	1 083,4
M	52,3	837,3	51,6	627,7	237,2	299,9	1 164,8
J	52,4	797,6	50,7	618,0	216,9	264,5	1 099,4
J	52,9	811,7	49,5	581,3	242,9	252,9	1 077,1
A	52,9	813,5	49,6	581,8	242,5	252,7	1 077,0
S	53,1	818,9	51,4	581,8	232,5	254,1	1 068,4
O	53,1	915,6	55,6	715,6	272,4	289,4	1 277,4
N	53,2	884,2	55,4	702,1	270,5	315,0	1 287,6
D	53,2	847,3	51,4	693,5	278,9	342,0	1 314,4

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (continued)****Caravan parks and camping sites**

Month and year	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	61	62		63	64	65	66
2008	13,6	516,7	10,4	130,1	23,3	58,2	211,6
2009	13,2	487,0	10,1	127,0	26,7	67,7	221,3
2008 - J	13,9	48,6	11,3	14,0	1,5	7,1	22,6
F	13,9	40,2	10,0	10,3	2,6	5,5	18,4
M	14,1	47,3	10,8	11,7	2,0	4,9	18,5
A	13,6	43,0	10,5	9,6	2,3	5,2	17,1
M	13,6	35,9	8,5	6,9	2,0	5,2	14,1
J	13,6	37,9	9,3	8,8	1,9	5,5	16,2
J	13,4	32,7	7,9	8,3	1,7	4,5	14,5
A	13,6	37,0	8,8	9,3	1,8	4,9	15,9
S	13,6	45,2	11,1	10,5	1,9	5,2	17,5
O	13,6	37,9	9,0	10,3	1,9	3,6	15,8
N	13,6	36,8	9,0	9,8	1,9	3,2	14,9
D	13,1	74,0	18,2	20,6	1,9	3,6	26,1
2009 - J	13,6	42,0	9,9	8,6	1,5	4,5	14,6
F	13,6	37,4	9,8	7,4	1,5	4,2	13,1
M	13,6	47,1	11,2	9,1	2,0	5,8	17,0
A	13,1	58,6	14,9	13,4	2,3	5,2	20,9
M	13,1	27,7	6,8	6,5	2,2	5,3	14,0
J	13,1	42,6	10,8	7,3	2,2	4,7	14,2
J	13,1	17,0	4,2	4,7	2,6	6,6	13,9
A	13,1	18,4	4,5	4,3	1,9	6,2	12,4
S	13,1	33,7	8,6	7,7	2,0	6,2	15,9
O	13,1	27,5	6,8	5,8	3,6	5,0	14,4
N	13,1	23,5	6,0	5,9	1,4	5,7	13,0
D	13,1	111,5	27,5	46,2	3,6	8,2	58,0

Guest-houses and guest farms

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	68	69		70	71	72	73
2008	10,6	2 499,0	64,5	899,3	144,1	66,7	1 110,2
2009	10,4	2 387,2	63,0	840,8	148,2	86,4	1 075,5
2008 - J	10,9	220,1	65,3	78,2	11,6	4,1	93,9
F	10,7	249,8	80,3	77,4	12,3	5,4	95,1
M	10,7	233,0	70,1	86,4	12,9	5,5	104,8
A	10,6	201,4	63,5	71,0	11,2	5,8	88,0
M	10,7	197,6	59,5	61,9	10,4	5,5	77,8
J	10,7	173,7	54,0	59,4	8,7	4,7	72,8
J	10,4	184,2	56,9	62,5	12,3	4,6	79,3
A	10,4	192,6	59,5	69,3	11,5	5,2	86,0
S	10,4	184,2	58,8	68,5	11,1	6,4	85,9
O	10,4	205,8	63,6	78,6	12,7	6,4	97,7
N	10,4	206,7	66,0	86,0	14,7	7,3	107,9
D	10,6	250,0	76,2	100,1	14,9	5,9	120,9
2009 - J	10,6	222,2	67,8	83,4	15,3	6,7	105,5
F	10,3	211,9	73,6	77,2	12,8	7,1	97,1
M	10,4	208,8	64,6	77,3	10,7	7,2	95,2
A	10,4	188,7	60,5	67,0	10,2	8,9	86,1
M	10,5	189,0	58,1	63,8	10,0	5,2	79,0
J	10,4	188,5	60,4	67,0	12,3	5,0	84,3
J	10,4	198,3	61,5	64,8	12,8	7,3	84,9
A	10,4	195,6	60,7	62,1	12,7	7,0	81,8
S	10,4	189,0	60,6	61,8	11,5	7,2	80,5
O	10,4	199,7	61,9	70,7	14,1	9,5	94,3
N	10,3	199,4	64,5	71,3	13,5	8,1	92,9
D	10,3	196,1	61,4	74,4	12,3	7,2	93,9

INTERNAL TRADE**12.6 Tourist accommodation statistics by type of accommodation (concluded)****Other accommodation**

Year or month	Stay units ('000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)			
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income	Total income
	75	76		77	78	79	80
2008	34,2	6 424,0	51,5	2 976,5	467,1	451,2	3 894,7
2009	33,7	6 056,8	49,2	3 090,6	456,3	352,7	3 899,7
2008 - J	34,3	491,4	46,2	224,1	28,7	23,9	276,7
F	34,5	540,6	54,0	229,0	35,6	30,1	294,7
M	34,4	603,0	56,5	252,5	35,7	36,4	324,6
A	35,4	522,0	49,2	264,1	37,6	32,7	334,3
M	35,8	537,7	48,5	241,7	43,4	40,2	325,3
J	36,1	521,3	48,1	219,2	34,7	27,6	281,5
J	33,8	539,5	51,4	251,6	35,6	38,0	325,2
A	33,9	479,6	45,6	224,4	48,3	37,0	309,7
S	34,6	508,4	49,0	232,3	36,4	51,2	319,8
O	32,2	585,9	58,7	288,5	41,3	65,9	395,6
N	32,5	499,4	51,3	240,6	43,5	31,6	315,7
D	32,5	595,4	59,1	308,5	46,3	36,8	391,5
2009 - J	33,2	473,7	46,0	246,2	31,9	27,3	305,4
F	33,2	468,4	50,3	232,1	38,4	22,9	293,4
M	33,4	556,6	53,7	247,2	35,9	39,0	322,2
A	32,9	514,1	52,1	262,1	35,4	23,1	320,6
M	32,8	453,9	44,6	230,0	32,1	22,9	285,0
J	32,7	432,6	44,1	206,3	32,1	27,1	265,5
J	34,0	478,1	45,4	242,2	39,8	27,9	309,9
A	33,6	478,1	45,9	242,4	39,8	27,9	310,1
S	34,4	500,4	48,5	246,4	36,8	23,6	306,8
O	34,8	529,7	49,1	299,0	40,1	36,1	375,2
N	34,4	509,3	49,4	271,2	44,4	30,9	346,5
D	34,5	661,9	61,9	365,5	49,6	43,9	459,0

Source: Stats SA, *Tourist accommodation* (Statistical release P6410)**Note:**

'Stay unit' refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example, a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel. 'Other income' includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services, telephone and fax services.

Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast, self-catering enterprises.

A month marked with an asterisk (*) denotes that figures have been revised for this month.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.7 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey

Year or month	Total industry				
	Income from food sales		Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
	82	83	84	85	
2008	29 705,1	3 811,8	644,3	34 161,0	
2009	30 050,2	3 657,9	562,3	34 270,4	
2008 - J	2 156,4	309,8	44,9	2 511,0	
F	2 194,4	324,3	38,4	2 557,1	
M	2 517,7	342,5	50,4	2 910,5	
A	2 323,0	306,8	48,9	2 678,7	
M	2 333,8	299,3	77,6	2 710,7	
J	2 354,3	293,0	53,8	2 701,1	
J	2 370,9	298,0	42,4	2 711,2	
A	2 477,9	297,9	42,6	2 818,5	
S	2 553,8	279,2	56,2	2 889,2	
O	2 568,3	304,8	57,1	2 930,2	
N	2 760,7	384,2	69,2	3 214,1	
D	3 093,9	372,0	62,8	3 528,7	
2009 - J	2 373,5	283,5	40,1	2 697,1	
F	2 304,5	273,0	44,2	2 621,7	
M	2 534,1	288,6	50,5	2 873,2	
A	2 412,1	297,6	44,6	2 754,3	
M	2 497,4	297,5	40,0	2 834,9	
J	2 427,9	278,8	44,6	2 751,3	
J	2 435,9	279,1	41,9	2 756,9	
A	2 522,0	301,0	37,9	2 860,9	
S	2 471,4	297,5	55,0	2 823,9	
O	2 570,3	326,3	50,8	2 947,4	
N	2 670,3	340,9	56,7	3 067,9	
D	2 830,8	394,1	56,0	3 280,9	

12.7 Food and beverages (continued)

Year or month	Restaurants and coffee shops				Take-away / fast food outlets			
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
2008	16 943,7	2 616,1	110,3	19 670,4	7 513,9	123,2	54,8	7 692,2
2009	16 412,6	2 510,1	161,3	19 084,1	8 361,2	130,4	52,2	8 543,8
2008 - J	1 294,1	212,4	5,6	1 512,1	519,4	8,8	4,6	532,8
F	1 275,9	221,5	3,4	1 500,8	532,0	10,1	5,3	547,4
M	1 416,9	230,9	5,6	1 653,3	711,5	10,6	5,7	727,7
A	1 348,1	214,0	5,6	1 567,7	562,1	10,2	6,3	578,7
M	1 298,3	201,3	9,3	1 508,9	613,9	9,8	3,3	627,0
J	1 320,7	190,2	9,0	1 519,9	587,1	9,4	3,9	600,4
J	1 321,0	200,0	11,0	1 532,1	585,0	9,3	4,0	598,4
A	1 357,8	200,6	9,9	1 568,4	636,4	9,7	5,0	651,2
S	1 468,0	184,3	12,0	1 664,4	614,3	10,0	2,3	626,7
O	1 445,8	209,8	12,7	1 668,3	622,1	11,0	4,0	637,1
N	1 602,7	288,9	12,1	1 903,8	655,8	11,0	7,3	674,1
D	1 794,4	262,2	14,1	2 070,7	874,3	13,3	3,1	890,7
2009 - J	1 372,7	200,6	10,7	1 584,0	670,0	9,1	4,1	683,2
F	1 277,1	189,4	13,0	1 479,5	617,0	10,7	3,6	631,2
M	1 518,8	203,9	14,2	1 737,0	650,2	9,4	5,1	664,8
A	1 303,5	209,5	11,7	1 524,7	676,6	6,4	4,3	687,3
M	1 309,5	201,8	11,4	1 522,7	700,5	8,2	5,2	713,9
J	1 287,6	194,0	11,6	1 493,2	648,0	6,6	4,3	658,9
J	1 331,7	193,8	11,9	1 537,4	698,5	7,4	4,6	710,5
A	1 368,7	210,3	12,2	1 591,2	695,5	9,0	4,4	708,9
S	1 351,5	202,7	13,3	1 567,5	675,7	15,2	4,1	695,0
O	1 383,1	221,7	13,3	1 618,1	695,6	15,8	4,4	715,8
N	1 450,6	228,8	22,2	1 701,6	724,1	16,3	4,3	744,7
D	1 457,8	253,6	15,8	1 727,2	909,5	16,3	3,8	929,6

INTERNAL TRADE**12.7 Food and beverages (concluded)**

Year or month	Caterers				Other catering services			
	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
2008	4 515,1	157,7	452,6	5 125,2	732,4	941,0	26,2	1 673,6
2009	4 731,1	137,4	320,0	5 188,5	545,2	908,7	28,9	1 454,1
2008 - J	278,6	17,9	34,1	330,6	64,2	71,3	0,6	135,5
F	317,4	18,3	29,1	364,8	69,1	75,0	0,6	144,2
M	314,6	21,5	38,5	374,6	74,8	80,1	0,6	154,9
A	359,6	9,2	36,4	405,1	53,2	74,0	0,6	127,2
M	365,2	16,1	64,4	445,7	56,5	72,6	0,5	129,1
J	386,2	15,8	40,4	442,3	60,3	78,1	0,5	138,5
J	409,1	9,6	26,4	445,1	55,7	80,0	0,9	135,7
A	422,6	9,6	26,4	458,6	61,1	79,2	1,2	140,3
S	417,2	8,3	37,3	462,8	54,3	81,1	4,6	135,4
O	445,0	9,9	29,9	484,9	55,4	84,5	10,4	139,9
N	443,0	12,3	46,2	501,5	59,2	75,6	3,6	134,8
D	356,6	9,2	43,5	409,2	68,6	89,5	2,1	158,1
2009 - J	281,7	5,3	23,5	310,5	49,1	70,4	1,9	119,5
F	356,9	4,7	25,9	387,5	53,5	69,8	1,7	123,4
M	317,6	6,4	29,2	353,2	47,4	70,8	2,0	118,3
A	391,4	11,2	26,8	429,4	40,6	72,3	1,8	112,9
M	444,9	17,4	21,2	483,5	42,5	72,3	2,2	114,8
J	451,6	10,1	26,5	488,2	40,7	70,3	2,2	111,0
J	364,1	6,2	23,2	393,5	41,6	73,9	2,2	115,5
A	415,6	8,7	19,0	443,3	42,2	75,3	2,3	117,5
S	400,7	9,3	32,6	442,6	43,5	75,3	5,0	118,8
O	443,8	17,8	30,7	492,3	47,8	73,4	2,4	121,2
N	447,5	18,3	27,6	493,4	48,1	80,1	2,6	128,2
D	415,3	22,0	33,8	471,1	48,2	104,8	2,6	153,0

INTERNAL TRADE

12.8 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 82, 92 and 102) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 83 to 91, 93 to 101 and 103 to 111) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

12.8.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt									
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		82 S1100000	83 S2100000	84 S2110000	85 S2112000	86 S2123000	87 S2124000	88 S2130000	89 S2140000	90 S2150000	91 S2160000
2007	1 459 945	1 278 123	117 734	27 838	129 259	182 924	46 108	350 896	203 142	220 217	
2008	1 442 676	1 231 409	116 702	31 242	132 886	173 709	53 031	283 693	201 891	238 253	
2008 - J	100 956	87 041	8 499	2 259	8 656	14 253	3 680	22 853	12 606	14 233	
F	113 182	98 945	9 599	2 356	9 853	16 107	3 369	23 402	13 632	20 627	
M	106 179	88 958	8 925	2 608	9 526	13 305	4 595	20 336	11 367	18 296	
A	119 968	101 873	9 096	3 147	10 511	14 522	4 258	23 921	14 952	21 466	
M	123 363	103 355	10 913	2 399	11 474	16 500	4 573	21 381	16 876	19 238	
J	128 769	110 056	8 780	2 410	11 848	15 067	4 882	24 263	18 448	24 359	
J	132 519	113 918	10 530	2 232	12 256	14 751	5 981	27 253	18 783	22 133	
A	125 636	107 497	9 233	2 516	11 658	16 280	4 714	26 201	17 423	19 471	
S	131 505	111 970	9 366	2 954	12 789	14 606	4 879	26 115	21 505	19 756	
O	137 767	118 744	12 882	3 022	13 551	16 255	4 378	24 747	21 935	21 974	
N	128 970	105 507	11 791	3 193	11 724	12 188	4 566	24 630	19 140	18 275	
D	93 856	83 545	7 088	2 146	9 040	9 875	3 156	18 591	15 224	18 425	
2009 - J	113 879	95 996	10 030	2 430	10 805	11 959	4 254	24 696	15 615	16 208	
F	134 785	114 721	12 316	3 128	13 047	15 612	4 221	27 434	16 713	22 250	
M	144 310	124 234	16 084	3 381	14 095	14 634	5 079	28 910	17 169	24 882	
A	115 918	95 368	11 397	2 633	10 646	11 417	3 809	22 889	15 015	17 561	
M	129 523	108 159	10 187	2 932	12 496	11 708	4 237	24 567	20 194	21 839	
J	144 833	122 476	11 822	3 134	12 144	13 560	4 298	27 268	24 194	26 055	
J	153 481	136 259	12 603	3 281	14 628	15 998	4 699	35 065	25 666	24 319	
A	146 667	126 360	12 128	2 925	13 957	15 322	4 590	30 583	23 679	23 176	
S	137 832	119 536	10 151	2 602	13 211	13 764	4 309	30 596	23 587	21 316	
O	138 858	119 797	10 307	3 326	14 357	15 355	4 318	26 551	23 562	22 022	
N	134 271	114 076	10 728	3 216	13 388	15 308	4 611	26 960	20 177	19 689	

INTERNAL TRADE**12.8 Civil cases****12.8.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (continued)****(b) Business enterprises**

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt									
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		92 S1100001	93 S2100001	94 S2110001	95 S2112001	96 S2123001	97 S2124001	98 S2130001	99 S2140001	100 S2150001	101 S2160001
2007	141 519	129 987	19 146	4 326	18 348	20 334	7 228	20 244	12 343	28 014	
2008	177 517	143 442	20 999	4 770	20 746	21 768	10 067	20 772	12 007	32 312	
2008 - J	10 255	9 608	1 657	350	1 537	1 335	516	1 212	901	2 099	
F	9 443	9 058	1 678	428	1 321	1 665	536	1 198	990	1 242	
M	10 800	9 927	1 454	349	1 241	1 640	862	1 082	850	2 450	
A	13 076	11 811	1 694	518	1 330	1 880	828	1 750	994	2 818	
M	13 293	12 408	1 715	455	1 416	2 112	860	2 050	1 082	2 718	
J	15 833	14 587	1 750	249	1 635	2 241	633	2 140	923	5 016	
J	14 141	13 467	1 869	256	1 955	1 722	1 103	2 362	1 223	2 978	
A	14 931	13 911	1 912	360	1 893	2 086	1 041	2 538	1 155	2 924	
S	36 553	13 358	2 022	524	2 200	1 969	1 316	2 117	1 194	2 016	
O	15 317	13 626	1 983	553	2 426	1 971	825	1 762	1 050	3 055	
N	13 366	12 191	1 842	396	2 194	1 723	874	1 368	848	2 946	
D	10 503	9 490	1 423	332	1 598	1 424	673	1 193	797	2 050	
			1 752								
2009 - J	11 497	10 413		430	1 688	1 892	633	1 122	1 019	1 878	
F	12 831	12 168	1 889	436	2 631	1 680	814	1 203	1 027	2 489	
M	14 279	13 188	2 060	433	1 659	1 462	738	1 512	1 408	3 916	
A	12 619	11 772	1 472	318	1 803	1 632	481	1 210	1 101	3 755	
M	14 671	13 478	1 960	471	2 018	1 734	617	1 554	934	4 190	
J	19 141	16 187	2 173	523	1 932	2 135	596	1 626	1 550	5 652	
J	17 761	15 974	2 281	495	2 209	2 161	882	1 858	1 286	4 802	
A	15 828	14 585	2 173	442	2 069	1 969	737	1 633	1 615	3 947	
S	14 789	13 973	1 892	336	2 332	1 646	789	1 874	1 070	4 033	
O	15 817	15 222	1 756	436	2 960	2 053	641	1 987	1 359	4 032	
N	14 070	13 681	1 869	424	2 010	2 389	741	1 177	1 484	3 589	

INTERNAL TRADE**12.8 Civil cases****12.81 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt									
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		102 S1100002	103 S2100002	104 S2110002	105 S2112002	106 S2123002	107 S2124002	108 S2130002	109 S2140002	110 S2150002	111 S2160002
2007	1 318 425	1 148 136	98 588	23 512	110 911	162 590	38 880	330 652	190 799	192 203	
2008	1 265 159	1 087 967	95 703	26 472	112 140	151 941	42 964	262 921	189 884	205 941	
2008 - J	90 700	77 433	6 842	1 909	7 119	12 918	3 164	21 641	11 705	12 134	
F	103 738	89 887	7 921	1 928	8 532	14 442	2 833	22 204	12 642	19 385	
M	95 378	79 031	7 471	2 259	8 285	11 665	3 733	19 254	10 517	15 846	
A	106 891	90 062	7 402	2 629	9 181	12 642	3 430	22 171	13 958	18 648	
M	110 070	90 947	9 198	1 944	10 058	14 388	3 713	19 331	15 794	16 520	
J	112 936	95 469	7 030	2 161	10 213	12 826	4 249	22 123	17 525	19 343	
J	118 378	100 451	8 661	1 976	10 301	13 029	4 878	24 891	17 560	19 155	
A	110 704	93 586	7 321	2 156	9 765	14 194	3 673	23 663	16 268	16 547	
S	94 952	98 612	7 344	2 430	10 589	12 637	3 563	23 998	20 311	17 740	
O	122 449	105 118	10 899	2 469	11 125	14 284	3 553	22 985	20 885	18 919	
N	115 603	93 316	9 949	2 797	9 530	10 465	3 692	23 262	18 292	15 329	
D	83 353	74 055	5 665	1 814	7 442	8 451	2 483	17 398	14 427	16 375	
2009 - J	102 381	85 583	8 278	2 000	9 117	10 067	3 621	23 574	14 596	14 330	
F	121 953	102 553	10 427	2 692	10 416	13 932	3 407	26 231	15 686	19 761	
M	130 030	111 046	14 024	2 948	12 436	13 172	4 341	27 398	15 761	20 966	
A	103 299	83 596	9 925	2 315	8 843	9 785	3 328	21 679	13 914	13 806	
M	114 852	94 681	8 227	2 461	10 478	9 974	3 620	23 013	19 260	17 649	
J	125 691	106 289	9 649	2 611	10 212	11 425	3 702	25 642	22 644	20 403	
J	135 720	120 285	10 322	2 786	12 419	13 837	3 817	33 207	24 380	19 517	
A	130 839	111 775	9 955	2 483	11 888	13 353	3 853	28 950	22 064	19 229	
S	123 042	105 563	8 259	2 266	10 879	12 118	3 520	28 722	22 517	17 283	
O	123 041	104 575	8 551	2 890	11 397	13 302	3 677	24 564	22 203	17 990	
N	120 201	100 395	8 859	2 792	11 378	12 919	3 870	25 783	18 693	16 100	

INTERNAL TRADE**12.8 Civil cases****12.8.2 Default and consent judgements - Number**

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	112 S3100000	113 S3111000	114 S3112000	115 S3123000	116 S3124000	117 S3130000	118 S3140000	119 S3150000	120 S3160000
2007	747 735	91 240	8 676	70 236	83 337	25 174	284 538	79 219	105 316
2008	660 562	85 779	9 655	77 331	80 433	30 891	222 378	47 916	106 174
2008 - J	50 552	5 034	833	5 416	7 604	2 958	17 792	3 716	7 199
F	61 192	7 947	928	6 401	6 999	2 839	19 657	6 655	9 766
M	50 214	7 672	597	5 504	6 470	1 879	17 678	2 866	7 548
A	56 435	9 195	658	6 092	5 764	2 295	19 574	3 518	9 338
M	56 716	8 466	777	5 946	6 461	3 208	18 788	4 319	8 750
J	57 370	7 739	689	6 572	6 397	3 172	19 893	4 212	8 695
J	59 199	7 613	897	6 691	7 374	3 249	19 775	3 470	10 129
A	52 889	6 773	702	6 235	6 308	2 033	18 368	3 701	8 769
S	56 547	6 420	1 287	7 159	7 207	2 603	17 318	4 106	10 447
O	60 098	7 083	764	7 873	7 585	2 295	20 021	4 768	9 708
N	54 070	6 245	866	7 346	6 482	2 124	18 764	4 186	8 056
D	45 280	5 592	657	6 096	5 782	2 236	14 750	2 399	7 769
			6 590						
2009 - J	49 852	4 911	937		5 385	2 201	18 414	3 200	8 214
F	56 319	6 999	880	7 318	5 647	2 077	20 105	3 964	9 328
M	66 993	7 971	1 143	7 877	7 313	2 112	26 323	5 853	8 401
A	55 502	7 000	1 034	7 694	6 229	2 272	20 311	3 415	7 547
M	55 294	6 338	1 242	7 339	5 683	2 235	22 008	3 620	6 828
J	64 399	8 384	1 111	8 693	7 466	2 674	23 479	3 768	8 825
J	66 864	8 130	1 305	8 042	7 672	2 882	25 831	5 343	7 660
A	68 054	8 602	1 285	8 401	7 589	2 624	26 174	5 694	7 684
S	59 531	7 168	969	7 567	6 239	2 306	23 599	4 279	7 405
O	71 339	7 937	1 423	7 866	7 797	2 853	25 151	8 661	9 651
N	64 255	7 955	1 187	8 016	7 039	2 854	22 425	7 259	7 519

(b) Business enterprises**Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	121 S3100001	122 S3111001	123 S3112001	124 S3123001	125 S3124001	126 S3130001	127 S3140001	128 S3150001	129 S3160001
2007	43 044	8 726	1 254	6 273	5 061	5 172	4 431	3 749	8 380
2008	58 016	10 135	1 608	9 370	7 877	7 528	5 625	5 321	10 543
2008 - J	4 000	624	128	716	460	709	292	512	558
F	4 536	783	98	724	663	611	365	362	930
M	3 927	752	81	576	679	468	370	210	790
A	4 333	746	100	653	716	581	339	357	839
M	4 589	927	128	649	493	894	392	384	722
J	5 174	967	114	838	545	792	323	456	1 138
J	5 445	1 049	127	649	787	766	484	374	1 207
A	5 852	1 015	108	787	820	597	591	616	1 318
S	6 635	954	343	968	749	642	1 325	550	1 103
O	5 112	820	141	1 027	773	550	349	699	752
N	4 696	864	129	942	635	447	493	504	681
D	3 717	634	111	841	557	471	302	297	505
2009 - J	4 050	708	172	886	517	477	307	490	495
F	5 023	893	163	1 189	577	455	443	555	748
M	5 280	849	134	1 061	602	572	539	626	897
A	4 020	779	158	774	498	458	369	369	614
M	4 912	944	226	1 078	721	424	383	472	664
J	5 995	1 263	181	1 149	868	510	634	674	718
J	7 688	1 104	182	1 370	1 512	770	1 065	931	755
A	6 379	1 235	181	1 101	997	589	510	956	808
S	5 240	1 265	178	897	682	490	403	525	800
O	6 274	1 449	294	1 010	957	547	499	685	831
N	5 835	1 272	182	675	745	908	486	922	643

INTERNAL TRADE**12.8 Civil cases****12.8.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)****(c) Private persons****Number**

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	130 S310002	131 S311002	132 S3112002	133 S3123002	134 S3124002	135 S313002	136 S3140002	137 S3150002	138 S3160002
2007	704 691	82 514	7 422	63 963	78 276	20 002	280 107	75 470	96 936
2008	602 546	75 644	8 047	67 961	72 556	23 363	216 753	42 595	95 631
2008 - J	46 552	4 410	705	4 700	7 144	2 249	17 500	3 204	6 641
F	56 656	7 164	830	5 677	6 336	2 228	19 292	6 293	8 836
M	46 287	6 920	516	4 928	5 791	1 411	17 308	2 656	6 758
A	52 102	8 449	558	5 439	5 048	1 714	19 235	3 161	8 499
M	52 127	7 539	649	5 297	5 968	2 314	18 396	3 935	8 028
J	52 196	6 772	575	5 734	5 852	2 380	19 570	3 756	7 557
J	53 754	6 564	770	6 042	6 587	2 483	19 291	3 096	8 922
A	47 037	5 758	594	5 448	5 488	1 436	17 777	3 085	7 451
S	49 912	5 466	944	6 191	6 458	1 961	15 993	3 556	9 344
O	54 986	6 263	623	6 846	6 812	1 745	19 672	4 069	8 956
N	49 374	5 381	737	6 404	5 847	1 677	18 271	3 682	7 375
D	41 563	4 958	546	5 255	5 225	1 765	14 448	2 102	7 264
2009 - J	45 802	4 203	765	5 704	4 868	1 724	18 107	2 710	7 719
F	51 296	6 106	717	6 129	5 070	1 622	19 662	3 409	8 580
M	61 713	7 122	1 009	6 816	6 711	1 540	25 784	5 227	7 504
A	51 482	6 221	876	6 920	5 731	1 814	19 942	3 046	6 933
M	50 382	5 394	1 016	6 261	4 962	1 811	21 625	3 148	6 164
J	58 404	7 121	930	7 544	6 598	2 164	22 845	3 094	8 107
J	59 176	7 026	1 123	6 672	6 160	2 112	24 766	4 412	6 905
A	61 675	7 367	1 104	7 300	6 592	2 035	25 664	4 738	6 876
S	54 291	5 903	791	6 670	5 557	1 816	23 196	3 754	6 605
O	65 065	6 488	1 129	6 856	6 840	2 306	24 652	7 976	8 820
N	58 420	6 683	1 005	7 341	6 294	1 946	21 939	6 337	6 876

INTERNAL TRADE**12.8 Civil cases****12.8.3 Default and consent judgements - Value****(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	139 S3200000	140 S3211000	141 S3212000	142 S3223000	143 S3224000	144 S3230000	145 S3240000	146 S3250000	147 S3260000
2007	6 138 491	645 348	220 929	234 349	569 505	248 826	1 996 121	819 376	1 404 039
2008	6 020 018	631 110	254 184	281 951	595 868	323 395	1 956 374	662 489	1 314 647
2008 - J	390 117	41 450	19 781	20 580	42 806	21 032	124 811	35 043	84 614
F	565 010	48 941	22 107	19 256	45 760	34 679	152 035	128 543	113 690
M	467 322	47 998	26 932	19 982	45 855	21 082	135 295	35 992	134 186
A	482 803	70 427	21 639	22 139	46 108	27 004	145 166	39 016	111 303
M	479 416	58 943	20 408	21 760	43 441	24 491	163 583	52 786	94 006
J	547 875	61 319	21 162	23 386	49 150	29 562	208 459	60 307	94 531
J	593 625	61 814	28 743	23 424	66 885	25 917	218 278	42 864	125 700
A	495 634	48 507	15 637	25 890	49 666	24 912	174 850	50 776	105 395
S	495 085	56 744	17 172	30 352	59 026	30 847	158 064	47 368	95 511
O	553 555	54 779	21 530	26 943	58 573	28 750	185 313	65 105	112 563
N	523 133	45 614	24 047	27 762	50 701	31 373	149 547	74 915	119 172
D	426 443	34 574	15 026	20 477	37 897	23 746	140 973	29 774	123 976
2009 - J	471 402	43 407	23 774	23 344	44 504	33 761	177 100	35 896	89 616
F	519 381	49 768	22 967	28 462	53 955	35 362	174 171	52 408	102 289
M	626 479	64 115	33 674	38 802	61 979	33 595	212 457	67 165	114 693
A	558 841	55 160	30 883	21 547	50 806	37 128	216 670	56 453	90 194
M	559 457	62 933	33 338	25 786	55 876	41 754	200 002	50 154	89 615
J	659 776	75 585	36 877	27 297	67 059	51 089	231 708	59 106	111 055
J	660 849	66 437	38 159	28 995	70 923	42 470	252 055	64 631	97 178
A	655 555	69 957	32 048	25 543	78 557	39 847	237 132	76 958	95 514
S	639 232	75 683	27 955	25 886	58 834	35 286	222 704	64 097	128 788
O	753 141	74 332	48 754	31 779	78 175	47 235	227 481	108 076	137 309
N	649 230	69 999	32 776	34 887	60 226	42 489	210 718	102 783	95 352

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	148 S3200001	149 S3211001	150 S3212001	151 S3223001	152 S3224001	153 S3230001	154 S3240001	155 S3250001	156 S3260001
2007	896 532	146 017	40 695	45 808	127 143	69 109	128 038	80 773	258 953
2008	1 096 498	188 871	54 744	64 288	139 953	110 560	129 086	107 087	301 918
2008 - J	71 206	11 533	4 343	4 854	9 088	5 596	7 805	4 130	23 859
F	95 027	14 658	4 032	3 626	12 858	13 445	9 743	7 602	29 065
M	70 847	11 390	4 069	5 139	12 109	6 710	7 143	3 717	20 570
A	95 709	18 350	8 246	6 235	12 169	7 958	8 745	11 118	22 889
M	77 787	16 046	4 097	4 735	11 184	9 560	8 909	5 261	17 996
J	102 825	15 011	6 550	5 692	17 813	11 659	17 025	8 232	20 845
J	110 524	21 182	6 418	4 650	15 189	7 357	9 259	7 011	39 458
A	110 082	15 826	1 888	6 790	11 797	8 279	26 593	9 719	29 191
S	100 522	20 986	3 126	7 927	12 169	12 718	15 045	7 735	20 815
O	103 639	18 570	2 861	4 214	10 864	11 873	5 851	23 506	25 900
N	88 708	14 520	7 078	6 989	8 460	9 246	5 766	13 340	23 308
D	69 622	10 799	2 036	3 437	6 253	6 159	7 202	5 716	28 022
2009 - J	73 756	14 094	3 074	6 025	10 979	8 093	6 975	7 074	17 442
F	83 085	16 033	2 785	6 094	11 000	15 941	7 353	9 345	14 536
M	107 800	22 206	6 024	6 063	10 732	8 218	8 901	15 700	29 957
A	86 693	16 008	5 818	3 517	9 253	10 814	12 049	11 294	17 942
M	106 029	20 925	7 594	4 903	15 255	12 074	9 160	16 293	19 826
J	117 434	24 602	8 538	4 996	13 666	13 285	13 051	18 110	21 186
J	117 201	23 058	7 687	6 410	23 408	14 794	11 076	13 578	17 188
A	114 570	24 158	2 846	4 920	17 723	15 849	7 097	18 307	23 671
S	135 771	28 192	4 979	6 268	12 835	11 940	33 862	13 170	24 527
O	122 510	25 279	8 245	8 940	15 039	14 605	7 945	13 370	29 087
N	111 512	23 886	6 223	5 600	11 538	14 814	10 177	15 797	23 477

INTERNAL TRADE**12.8 Civil cases****12.8.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)****(c) Private persons**

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	157 S3200002	158 S3211002	159 S3212002	160 S3223002	161 S3224002	162 S3230002	163 S3240002	164 S3250002	
	165 S3260002								
2007	5 241 959	499 331	180 234	188 541	442 362	179 717	1 868 083	738 603	1 145 086
2008	4 923 520	442 239	199 440	217 663	455 915	212 835	1 827 288	555 402	1 012 729
2008 - J	318 911	29 917	15 438	15 726	33 718	15 436	117 006	30 913	60 755
F	469 983	34 283	18 075	15 630	32 902	21 234	142 292	120 941	84 625
M	396 475	36 608	22 863	14 843	33 746	14 372	128 152	32 275	113 616
A	387 094	52 077	13 393	15 904	33 939	19 046	136 421	27 898	88 414
M	401 629	42 897	16 311	17 025	32 257	14 931	154 674	47 525	76 010
J	445 050	46 308	14 612	17 694	31 337	17 903	191 434	52 075	73 686
J	483 101	40 632	22 325	18 774	51 696	18 560	209 019	35 853	86 242
A	385 552	32 681	13 749	19 100	37 869	16 633	148 257	41 057	76 204
S	394 563	35 758	14 046	22 425	46 857	18 129	143 019	39 633	74 696
O	449 916	36 209	18 669	22 729	47 709	16 877	179 462	41 599	86 663
N	434 425	31 094	16 969	20 773	42 241	22 127	143 781	61 575	95 864
D	356 821	23 775	12 990	17 040	31 644	17 587	133 771	24 058	95 954
2009 - J	397 646	29 313	20 700	17 319	33 525	25 668	170 125	28 822	72 174
F	436 296	33 735	20 182	22 368	42 955	19 421	166 818	43 063	87 753
M	518 679	41 909	27 650	32 739	51 247	25 377	203 556	51 465	84 736
A	472 148	39 152	25 065	18 030	41 553	26 314	204 621	45 159	72 252
M	453 428	42 008	25 744	20 883	40 621	29 680	190 842	33 861	69 789
J	542 342	50 983	28 339	22 301	53 393	37 804	218 657	40 996	89 869
J	543 648	43 379	30 472	22 585	47 515	27 676	240 979	51 053	79 990
A	540 985	45 799	29 202	20 623	60 834	23 998	230 035	58 651	71 843
S	503 461	47 491	22 976	19 618	45 999	23 346	188 842	50 927	104 261
O	630 631	49 053	40 509	22 839	63 136	32 630	219 536	94 706	108 222
N	537 718	46 113	26 553	29 287	48 688	27 675	200 541	86 986	71 875

INTERNAL TRADE**12.8 Civil cases****12.8.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices****Number**

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark 4/	Bloemfontein
	166 S1100010	167 S1100020	168 S1100030	169 S1100040	170 S1100050	171 S1100060	172 S1100070	173 S1100080	174 S1100090	175 S1100100	176 S1100110	177 S1100120
2007	117 403	65 797	32 766	9 226	17 420	77 021	215 297	51 978	40 863	153 646	26 219	45 913
2008	117 171	54 474	17 553	7 236	19 284	78 092	205 869	59 060	33 410	138 384	26 859	33 374
2008 - J	6 304	5 151	1 278	274	1 136	5 286	10 193	3 392	1 905	15 008	4 496	3 068
F	9 395	4 538	2 187	431	1 132	5 476	11 003	4 424	3 242	11 748	3 638	2 842
M	9 382	4 278	1 399	822	1 447	6 079	11 776	4 716	2 482	7 997	1 470	2 905
A	8 158	6 398	1 807	465	1 851	6 648	17 776	5 253	2 858	9 995	1 815	2 658
M	9 157	6 544	1 695	597	1 814	5 513	17 667	5 407	2 499	10 008	2 666	3 087
J	8 499	6 045	1 578	928	1 557	5 572	19 524	5 494	2 673	12 313	1 865	2 987
J	11 015	3 344	1 144	869	1 954	7 370	22 450	4 484	2 922	11 901	2 710	2 992
A	9 558	4 502	1 180	500	1 615	6 213	20 052	4 552	3 490	11 136	2 236	3 050
S	10 882	3 738	825	555	1 707	6 312	22 753	5 257	2 816	14 527	1 839	2 962
O	12 480	3 866	1 549	405	1 966	7 767	18 597	5 758	3 777	14 812	1 975	2 374
N	12 497	3 655	1 535	844	2 050	8 149	18 480	5 704	2 879	11 611	1 375	2 356
D	9 844	2 415	1 376	546	1 055	7 707	15 598	4 619	1 867	7 328	774	2 093
2009 - J	8 353	1 955	1 259	515	1 713	7 400	20 427	5 126	2 299	10 835	1 265	4 435
F	10 331	3 211	1 619	795	1 557	7 766	22 126	5 592	2 742	12 559	1 449	3 645
M	14 242	5 191	1 759	755	1 807	7 604	20 163	5 618	4 660	14 922	2 339	3 728
A	9 791	3 286	1 384	538	1 403	7 336	18 223	4 108	2 668	9 863	1 671	2 494
M	11 016	3 555	1 439	641	1 839	7 483	20 872	4 878	3 120	11 931	3 448	3 554
J	14 060	3 298	2 364	639	1 537	7 470	24 521	4 495	3 063	12 165	2 698	2 670
J	12 682	4 276	1 620	806	1 895	7 186	26 907	4 373	3 861	17 167	2 629	3 758
A	10 659	5 756	1 721	871	1 693	7 967	22 448	3 667	3 181	21 921	2 034	2 971
S	10 082	3 067	1 394	948	2 161	8 227	25 483	4 587	2 890	11 846	2 781	3 056
O	12 376	3 973	1 349	542	2 478	7 429	20 819	5 002	3 420	11 304	1 589	3 200
N	12 435	3 747	1 395	537	2 439	7 795	20 688	4 467	3 710	11 049	1 581	4 000

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

2/ Includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

3/ Includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

4/ Includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

12.9 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

12.9.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Number

Year or month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communi- cation	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
		178 LIQ00000	179 LIQ00100	180 LIQ00200	181 LIQ00300	182 LIQ00400	183 LIQ00500	184 LIQ00600	185 LIQ00700	186 LIQ00800	187 LIQ00900
2008	3 300	38	70	202	14	171	988	126	1 428	263
2009	4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381
2008 - J	160	0	0	22	2	5	52	4	62	13
F	230	3	1	11	1	7	70	8	107	22
M	297	1	1	20	1	9	128	6	111	20
A	247	4	1	14	0	14	94	7	90	23
M	265	2	24	9	2	20	80	13	93	22
J	233	8	0	19	0	13	75	9	79	30
J	320	5	0	19	1	12	96	15	147	25
A	285	1	0	20	1	25	65	34	120	19
S	328	7	39	24	2	17	65	8	151	15
O	348	5	3	17	1	24	113	9	150	26
N	240	1	0	14	1	13	85	9	96	21
D	347	1	1	13	2	12	65	4	222	27
2009 - J	270	3	0	23	2	14	91	9	113	15
F	391	3	3	16	5	21	117	4	154	68
M	347	3	2	26	3	11	119	6	144	33
A	349	9	1	14	1	26	109	10	150	29
M	283	3	1	34	1	16	77	8	120	23
J	311	2	0	22	1	20	79	10	148	29
J	428	2	1	24	1	18	126	25	198	33
A	264	3	2	25	0	21	68	12	107	26
S	334	1	5	13	1	19	97	17	162	19
O	287	3	1	11	1	24	80	18	122	27
N	487	1	1	15	1	19	249	15	153	33
D	382	7	0	13	3	18	93	3	199	46

12.9.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Number

Year or month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communi- cation	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
		188 LIQ10000	189 LIQ10100	190 LIQ10200	191 LIQ10300	192 LIQ10400	193 LIQ10500	194 LIQ10600	195 LIQ10700	196 LIQ10800	197 LIQ10900
2008	1 573	16	70	91	3	31	357	36	799	170
2009	1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208
2008 - J	87	0	0	11	1	3	29	1	32	10
F	117	0	1	6	0	2	29	2	64	13
M	108	0	1	12	0	0	27	0	58	10
A	104	1	1	7	0	1	32	3	48	11
M	108	2	24	2	0	1	19	1	41	18
J	100	0	0	8	0	2	35	3	31	21
J	170	3	0	11	0	2	45	8	84	17
A	98	0	0	10	0	9	22	5	41	11
S	177	5	39	10	0	2	22	2	91	6
O	165	3	3	4	1	5	53	6	74	16
N	111	1	0	5	1	2	32	4	50	16
D	228	1	1	5	0	2	12	1	185	21
2009 - J	114	2	0	5	0	2	36	2	60	7
F	229	3	1	5	0	6	62	3	86	63
M	152	2	1	12	1	0	53	0	70	13
A	148	6	1	7	0	3	44	4	73	10
M	109	2	1	6	0	7	31	1	45	16
J	147	0	0	9	1	4	38	4	73	18
J	201	1	1	10	0	1	58	15	101	14
A	100	1	2	14	0	5	18	3	49	8
S	162	0	3	8	0	4	39	3	96	9
O	136	0	1	6	0	10	41	6	64	8
N	161	0	0	5	1	2	51	8	79	15
D	230	2	0	7	2	5	49	0	138	27

INTERNAL TRADE**12.9 Liquidations (concluded)****12.9.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry****Number**

Year or month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
		198 LIQ00000	199 LIQ00100	200 LIQ00200	201 LIQ00300	202 LIQ00400	203 LIQ00500	204 LIQ00600	205 LIQ00700	206 LIQ00800	207 LIQ00900
2008	1 727	22	0	111	11	140	631	90	629	93
2009	2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173
2008 - J	73	0	0	11	1	2	23	3	30	3
F	113	3	0	5	1	5	41	6	43	9
M	189	1	0	8	1	9	101	6	53	10
A	143	3	0	7	0	13	62	4	42	12
M	157	0	0	7	2	19	61	12	52	4
J	133	8	0	11	0	11	40	6	48	9
J	150	2	0	8	1	10	51	7	63	8
A	187	1	0	10	1	16	43	29	79	8
S	151	2	0	14	2	15	43	6	60	9
O	183	2	0	13	0	19	60	3	76	10
N	129	0	0	9	0	11	53	5	46	5
D	119	0	0	8	2	10	53	3	37	6
	156	1	0	18	2	12	55	7	53	8
2009 - J	162	0	2	11	5	15	55	1	68	5
F	195	1	1	14	2	11	66	6	74	20
M	201	3	0	7	1	23	65	6	77	19
M	174	1	0	28	1	9	46	7	75	7
J	164	2	0	13	0	16	41	6	75	11
J	227	1	0	14	1	17	68	10	97	19
A	164	2	0	11	0	16	50	9	58	18
S	172	1	2	5	1	15	58	14	66	10
O	151	3	0	5	1	14	39	12	58	19
N	326	1	1	10	0	17	198	7	74	18
D	152	5	0	6	1	13	44	3	61	19

13

13.1 **Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods**

13.1.1 Freight transport

13.1.2 Passenger transportation

13.1

13.1

13.3

transport

chapter thirteen

TRANSPORT

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2009 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

13.1 Total freight and passenger transport

13.1.1 Freight transport

Year or month	Total income R million	Payload ('000 tons)	Total income according to the type of commodity for freight transportation (R million)						
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2008	71 181	675 623	6 313	17 451	11 660	726	7 846	4 538	2 671
2009	68 177	623 342	5 691	18 941	11 697	714	7 298	3 550	2 742
2008 - J	4 945	48 025	425	1 169	828	43	535	375	205
F	5 387	53 599	478	1 354	839	52	591	365	224
M	5 344	52 758	448	1 334	818	44	601	375	214
A	6 008	56 816	546	1 465	940	57	685	406	251
M	5 921	55 625	533	1 480	924	58	675	386	218
J	6 254	61 401	547	1 558	945	53	717	399	217
J	6 592	60 440	570	1 619	1 032	67	753	408	237
A	6 411	58 918	556	1 649	1 038	72	708	409	221
S	6 330	58 626	557	1 628	1 006	62	663	416	234
O	6 455	60 552	603	1 520	1 067	82	721	395	227
N	6 197	58 349	535	1 438	1 143	69	641	376	230
D	5 337	50 514	515	1 237	1 080	67	556	228	193
2009 - J	5 027	48 428	516	1 186	956	62	539	237	215
F	5 330	50 814	442	1 457	971	43	596	259	192
M	5 517	51 797	471	1 281	1 038	62	624	328	203
A	5 397	49 161	441	1 497	922	34	584	279	205
M	5 512	49 398	482	1 377	1 009	39	631	272	234
J	5 702	52 704	518	1 645	894	49	621	282	239
J	5 933	54 079	539	1 612	1 084	64	658	279	254
A	5 700	52 277	495	1 618	910	84	636	285	228
S	5 994	54 830	486	1 807	911	69	635	341	243
O	6 132	53 645	479	1 831	1 038	67	587	335	241
N	6 187	55 352	434	1 927	889	76	615	333	269
D	5 746	50 857	388	1 703	1 075	65	572	320	219

TRANSPORT**13.1 Total freight and passenger transport****13.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)**

Year or month	Total income according to the type of commodity for freight transportation (R million)							
	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2008	1 693	1 592	1 442	1 790	1 224	2 554	1 650	8 031
2009	1 579	1 319	1 476	1 908	961	2 201	1 217	6 880
2008 - J	90	137	97	132	71	190	123	525
F	102	132	97	113	95	226	124	595
M	112	142	91	122	80	255	125	583
A	118	156	102	132	84	259	135	672
M	128	129	105	156	85	234	137	673
J	166	132	110	158	78	225	131	818
J	176	149	170	170	112	231	136	762
A	168	134	125	170	117	203	121	720
S	121	124	120	188	111	207	149	744
O	148	129	181	162	137	195	171	717
N	196	121	111	171	140	170	173	683
D	168	107	133	116	114	159	125	539
2009 - J	165	114	91	105	103	113	119	506
F	146	102	104	96	80	137	131	574
M	171	120	113	155	69	154	113	615
A	136	85	116	154	70	157	94	623
M	127	108	123	181	68	162	95	603
J	114	99	123	154	76	168	91	628
J	102	122	124	155	78	163	81	619
A	131	114	128	157	73	186	71	584
S	118	109	142	162	74	238	98	559
O	128	113	148	197	80	248	104	537
N	134	135	151	195	86	263	123	556
D	107	98	113	197	104	212	97	476

TRANSPORT

13.1 Total freight and passenger transport

13.1.2 Passenger transportation

Year or month	Number of passengers ('000)	Total income (R million)	Income by type of service (R million)	
			Rail	Road
	18	19	20	21
2008	1 096 870	7 519	1 911	5 608
2009	1 142 064	7 886	1 981	5 905
2008 - J	83 470	602	185	417
F	99 308	628	174	454
M	94 451	648	153	495
A	87 289	557	142	415
M	92 112	569	156	413
J	85 868	615	141	474
J	92 776	618	147	471
A	94 038	645	155	490
S	98 775	710	176	534
O	104 287	698	175	523
N	94 384	661	158	503
D	70 112	568	149	419
2009 - J	85 708	570	160	410
F	93 678	660	162	498
M	106 536	713	176	537
A	95 667	651	163	488
M	100 313	673	175	498
J	94 334	640	156	484
J	98 979	680	172	508
A	92 609	648	160	488
S	95 597	675	167	508
O	104 927	701	184	517
N	95 768	658	168	490
D	77 948	617	138	479

14

14.1	Selected income and expenditure items	14.1
14.1.1	All industries	14.1
14.1.2	Mining and quarrying industry	14.2
14.1.3	Manufacturing industry	14.3
14.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply industry	14.4
14.1.5	Construction industry	14.4
14.1.6	Trade industry	14.5
14.1.7	Transport, storage and communication industry	14.6
14.1.8	Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	14.7
14.1.9	Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)	14.8

chapter fourteen

financial statistics:

private enterprises operating in the formal
non-agricultural business sector

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR

14.1 Selected income and expenditure items

The Quarterly financial statistics survey

The Quarterly financial statistics survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy, excluding financial intermediation, insurance and government institutions. Estimates for the electricity, gas and water supply industry are included from the quarter ended September 2005 onwards. The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimates.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to Stats SA's latest quarterly publication: *Quarterly Financial Statistics, September 2009* (Statistical release P0044).

14.1.1 All industries

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003 - M	660 959	18 789	10 813	47 223	27 285	557 376	179 872
	J	670 994	19 023	9 300	45 931	569 695	187 260
	S	697 080	19 100	10 424	47 895	610 495	200 401
	D	716 401	19 816	12 089	58 307	619 805	216 562
2004 - M	677 870	18 518	10 507	52 119	24 120	626 337	216 284
	J	699 749	18 025	11 790	56 188	635 490	218 951
	S	724 525	14 082	14 165	58 466	646 084	227 172
	D	750 888	13 325	16 364	69 751	685 945	228 809
2005 - M	724 608	13 806	15 013	70 115	24 677	696 327	238 124
	J	782 849	13 852	16 106	82 409	765 618	245 238
	S	842 489	16 510	21 033	83 237	951 384	252 452
	D	887 179	16 180	19 302	88 679	973 634	259 418
2006 - M	847 129	15 810	19 336	81 865	35 683	988 491	266 048
	J	933 738	17 642	24 545	99 025	1 029 840	292 936
	S	996 691	17 662	30 439	121 928	1 062 851	309 798
	D	1 029 953	20 761	25 884	115 244	1 083 652	312 418
2007 - M	1 012 583	19 264	26 889	116 906	47 424	1 071 057	319 747
	J	1 080 873	21 725	27 674	126 211	1 206 693	344 758
	S	1 114 708	22 227	27 476	145 916	1 273 056	356 501
	D	1 176 207	24 587	33 382	143 536	1 326 758	366 437
2008 - M	1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
	J	1 329 426	28 143	35 146	165 341	1 425 128	464 725
	S	1 380 865	31 077	37 830	172 829	1 426 117	494 631
	D	1 334 914	31 153	31 293	143 701	1 462 746	479 794
2009 - M	1 179 656	30 785	21 726	67 965	87 412	1 630 584	478 289
	J*	1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	1 548 648	477 646
	S	1 192 879	29 146	18 928	100 282	1 595 315	464 757

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.2 Mining and quarrying industry
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003 - M	31 509	1 412	2 006	6 850	6 779	113 498	9 844
	J	30 080	1 584	1 690	4 686	5 535	117 726
	S	33 290	1 452	1 639	4 322	4 082	120 932
	D	34 114	1 542	1 849	5 961	3 775	131 242
2004 - M	31 770	1 637	1 245	5 736	6 539	132 927	12 808
	J	35 682	1 667	1 478	5 230	3 657	135 209
	S	33 670	400	1 798	6 491	2 243	129 415
	D	37 382	1 127	1 305	3 060	3 995	148 954
2005 - M	36 226	1 163	1 381	3 781	3 175	141 582	15 410
	J	42 349	1 127	2 567	13 188	3 430	146 553
	S	41 637	1 048	2 548	8 841	3 981	149 549
	D	47 873	1 388	2 618	9 008	3 932	155 717
2006 - M	44 579	1 190	2 272	7 189	5 321	160 549	18 675
	J	57 566	1 470	4 192	12 404	6 237	188 689
	S	64 077	1 407	4 798	18 618	7 154	201 170
	D	62 341	1 460	5 100	22 355	6 736	195 141
2007 - M	64 107	1 370	4 957	19 506	6 710	194 935	20 214
	J	74 746	1 948	5 291	19 808	9 546	213 364
	S	75 673	1 618	5 193	20 910	7 557	215 223
	D	77 253	2 030	6 623	22 374	13 020	241 823
2008 - M	84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
	J	111 724	2 662	8 776	45 491	14 699	262 431
	S	109 743	2 600	10 311	43 978	13 306	241 057
	D	97 911	2 633	8 224	37 244	16 127	250 784
2009 - M	79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	313 628	44 041
	J*	76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814
	S	78 566	2 753	648	1 611	11 256	344 017
							40 840

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.3 Manufacturing industry
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2003 - M	212 328	4 818	4 132	19 959	6 950	165 172	78 696
	J 211 067	5 200	3 503	19 801	7 388	170 999	82 741
	S 216 921	4 780	4 086	17 393	7 594	170 311	83 575
	D 222 881	5 104	4 788	18 016	7 611	166 377	92 778
2004 - M	213 421	3 582	3 977	17 133	5 626	169 091	95 272
	J 220 066	3 597	4 717	19 824	7 288	169 321	100 668
	S 233 497	1 682	5 625	21 608	9 524	172 929	104 521
	D 248 063	3 863	7 234	24 550	10 104	182 158	101 389
2005 - M	220 986	3 678	5 218	21 795	8 018	178 772	103 914
	J 234 426	3 712	5 709	23 651	9 775	173 060	105 655
	S 256 625	3 191	7 105	25 216	9 258	188 926	108 329
	D 260 247	3 208	7 439	26 852	11 392	192 413	109 192
2006 - M	247 045	3 478	5 892	23 131	6 969	200 510	116 992
	J 268 662	4 312	7 431	28 337	10 147	211 503	127 943
	S 295 168	4 637	8 927	35 051	9 871	221 583	135 639
	D 302 908	5 419	8 645	29 357	14 887	227 171	132 594
2007 - M	291 433	5 693	8 368	29 897	9 651	234 412	139 673
	J 310 286	5 382	8 155	32 386	9 411	243 991	149 054
	S 320 926	6 122	8 689	36 569	11 191	251 012	154 206
	D 342 348	6 698	8 073	36 681	13 112	259 246	155 423
2008 - M	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
	J 387 815	7 521	12 285	45 091	12 589	277 005	202 920
	S 415 363	9 003	11 130	45 376	10 724	278 462	213 613
	D 384 889	8 636	8 955	38 665	11 737	279 150	199 866
2009 - M	324 948	8 614	4 867	10 485	9 671	357 711	188 986
	J* 353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	S 368 597	8 432	5 372	19 954	10 640	297 228	188 081

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply industry
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2005 - S D	14 240 11 447	2 419 1 750	1 563 38	1 390 3 032	2 994 3 012	82 051 72 801	3 334 3 539
2006 - M J S D	11 976 14 231 17 505 14 256	931 1 568 1 469 1 437	754 96 2 713 -262	1 282 2 870 4 847 -1 749	3 271 3 346 3 793 4 824	75 861 81 556 84 378 87 800	3 494 3 338 3 401 3 808
2007 - M J S D	14 434 15 590 17 703 13 759	894 1 645 1 387 826	299 220 46 3 738	285 2 826 7 343 1 745	6 758 5 127 5 427 6 342	93 203 93 632 99 728 105 215	3 757 3 570 3 724 3 697
2008 - M J S D	13 521 16 854 23 334 17 454	1 229 1 318 1 813 276	-2 854 302 1 298 223	-2 171 3 414 4 378 -12 410	7 740 8 297 9 475 9 582	111 604 119 271 128 285 139 138	3 899 5 086 5 803 6 727
2009 - M J* S	16 390 18 581 28 207	223 890 1 071	176 308 160	-10 542 -4 937 6 336	20 232 11 246 11 944	155 742 166 553 177 421	7 343 7 883 8 166

14.1.5 Construction industry
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2003 - M J S D	23 881 24 421 26 247 25 727	653 474 591 722	191 67 79 120	1 016 1 364 717 1 612	1 348 895 832 604	17 287 18 791 19 216 18 037	8 219 8 173 9 558 9 030
2004 - M J S D	24 188 25 536 27 478 30 433	558 591 550 336	104 109 92 134	585 1 259 1 553 1 579	687 620 899 378	18 330 19 227 20 482 12 799	8 527 8 891 9 345 9 562
2005 - M J S D	27 395 29 402 31 392 32 081	313 291 327 330	140 158 313 367	1 377 1 947 2 113 2 161	325 235 397 506	13 465 13 608 15 033 14 199	10 547 9 642 9 585 9 749
2006 - M J S D	34 356 35 860 38 515 39 927	416 320 287 350	347 696 394 383	2 585 2 190 2 664 3 227	595 1 160 1 436 1 428	14 572 20 512 20 453 21 931	9 483 8 344 10 545 10 924
2007 - M J S D	40 285 46 050 51 437 54 773	346 424 393 389	424 462 474 883	3 268 2 074 4 069 4 564	1 491 1 292 1 573 1 341	22 948 24 841 27 543 24 828	11 955 12 422 12 625 13 408
2008 - M J S D	56 701 64 597 69 165 66 263	474 488 459 461	893 560 543 522	3 618 2 140 2 763 2 223	1 543 1 730 1 571 2 020	25 941 21 287 22 593 24 984	16 362 18 526 17 549 17 769
2009 - M J* S	64 095 63 090 63 147	818 545 538	2 561 905 919	64 642 1 853 1 860	1 956 1 706 1 677	29 287 25 208 25 818	20 158 19 456 17 941

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.6 Trade industry
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
2003 - M	225 765	3 982	1 643	8 079	2 412	47 547	70 884
	J	231 799	3 960	1 758	8 602	48 066	70 279
	S	240 397	3 768	1 831	11 799	48 695	74 774
	D	254 624	3 726	2 610	15 620	51 718	80 527
2004 - M	229 836	3 651	2 027	12 119	2 081	54 216	79 126
	J	245 155	2 972	2 240	13 163	59 738	76 170
	S	247 013	2 519	2 552	10 507	64 543	78 848
	D	265 488	2 359	3 458	17 932	64 864	84 855
2005 - M	263 890	2 319	3 610	15 367	2 597	69 578	87 320
	J	287 530	2 387	3 514	18 200	72 754	93 923
	S	288 391	2 106	3 651	17 881	70 884	91 947
	D	323 475	2 188	3 835	19 349	73 220	95 085
2006 - M	305 303	2 115	4 273	17 252	5 731	75 547	96 279
	J	338 589	2 087	4 408	21 235	5 990	77 719
	S	359 295	1 991	4 639	23 021	6 311	113 916
	D	378 841	3 006	3 962	24 926	5 637	114 662
2007 - M	369 816	2 264	5 007	26 120	5 568	78 851	117 382
	J	396 508	3 397	4 570	27 807	5 347	137 391
	S	406 447	4 050	4 438	27 933	6 918	167 975
	D	440 024	5 056	5 550	29 217	7 650	170 239
2008 - M	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
	J	480 973	5 470	5 739	29 680	7 030	191 091
	S	487 285	6 154	5 979	29 434	6 943	188 653
	D	491 026	6 363	6 598	26 649	8 287	183 554
2009 - M	434 634	6 756	5 950	15 050	5 501	176 922	188 633
	J*	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269
	S	399 040	4 127	5 206	13 192	6 267	138 350
							184 620
							180 063

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.7 Transport, storage and communication industry
R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
2003 - M	59 283	2 094	970	-1 221	7 143	113 251	5 007
	J 64 022	1 999	896	1 656	4 929	113 507	7 099
	S 66 811	1 708	1 011	1 248	4 512	145 781	7 361
	D 66 836	1 932	897	5 578	4 642	152 634	7 640
2004 - M	66 966	2 990	1 355	4 379	7 498	154 764	7 497
	J 65 656	2 598	1 409	4 957	2 640	148 711	7 183
	S 69 357	2 443	1 795	6 827	4 391	145 598	8 276
	D 73 384	1 436	2 036	12 008	3 984	142 375	5 453
2005 - M	69 548	1 991	2 586	13 614	6 851	145 765	6 130
	J 71 432	1 998	2 184	7 946	3 490	144 048	6 877
	S 78 749	2 098	3 583	12 055	5 039	143 936	8 311
	D 82 074	2 115	2 680	12 688	6 734	187 563	7 773
2006 - M	78 667	2 605	3 486	15 131	10 315	189 314	6 733
	J 83 958	2 198	3 138	6 915	6 566	186 405	6 074
	S 85 821	2 059	4 087	14 566	9 855	194 807	6 757
	D 88 812	2 605	3 308	12 184	11 348	201 942	7 755
2007 - M	87 911	2 521	2 977	12 552	10 521	171 358	7 729
	J 94 898	2 442	2 730	12 755	7 171	172 327	8 900
	S 96 165	2 803	3 058	14 279	13 211	185 088	9 596
	D 100 565	2 898	3 311	14 030	14 077	194 211	9 279
2008 - M	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
	J 107 217	3 425	2 948	10 407	8 549	231 498	12 060
	S 113 550	3 788	3 523	12 967	14 959	246 431	11 904
	D 117 370	4 373	2 930	9 712	22 221	258 698	13 434
2009 - M	104 586	3 903	1 701	7 719	30 017	280 204	10 996
	J* 102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	S 105 116	3 615	2 543	27 691	14 160	303 348	10 249

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.8 Real estate and other business services industry (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
2003 - M	92 430	5 384	1 663	10 400	1 504	86 470	9 164
	J	93 936	5 330	1 243	8 866	2 056	87 048
	S	96 042	6 348	1 491	10 733	2 650	90 815
	D	94 390	6 447	1 532	9 185	1 445	85 086
2004 - M	95 176	5 746	1 455	9 551	1 403	83 322	11 751
	J	90 458	6 304	1 483	9 640	1 603	89 447
	S	95 895	6 193	1 954	9 367	1 300	97 682
	D	77 824	3 299	1 754	8 313	2 021	112 214
2005 - M	87 401	3 295	1 542	9 304	2 754	123 700	12 869
	J	97 210	3 309	1 351	14 436	2 567	193 730
	S	109 541	3 858	1 735	13 068	3 561	263 613
	D	108 154	3 731	1 833	13 538	3 196	246 225
2006 - M	105 065	3 821	1 832	13 285	2 958	254 367	12 621
	J	109 689	5 193	3 992	21 891	5 210	220 465
	S	111 079	5 280	4 160	20 145	4 803	221 542
	D	117 645	5 862	4 024	22 168	7 737	230 605
2007 - M	118 418	5 501	4 048	21 744	5 781	235 189	17 275
	J	120 750	5 771	5 357	25 317	12 606	287 995
	S	124 738	5 282	4 891	29 938	6 915	297 405
	D	126 227	6 163	4 579	28 498	8 390	301 886
2008 - M	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
	J	135 188	6 484	3 808	25 383	7 008	289 708
	S	136 535	6 287	4 421	30 437	6 472	292 641
	D	133 844	7 480	3 278	38 961	7 833	298 043
2009 - M	128 747	6 813	3 175	24 609	7 673	287 238	16 345
	J*	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238
	S	121 303	7 983	3 206	25 572	5 639	271 091
							17 588

FINANCIAL STATISTICS: PRIVATE ENTERPRISES OPERATING IN THE FORMAL NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS SECTOR
14.1 Selected income and expenditure items
14.1.9 Community, social and personal services industry (excluding government institutions)

R million

Quarter	Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
2003 - M	15 763	446	208	2 140	615	14 151	1 468
	J	15 669	476	143	956	13 558	1 345
	S	17 372	453	287	1 683	14 745	1 614
	D	17 829	343	293	2 335	14 711	1 623
2004 - M	16 513	354	344	2 616	286	13 687	1 303
	J	17 196	296	354	2 115	13 837	1 347
	S	17 615	295	349	2 113	15 435	1 607
	D	18 314	905	443	2 309	22 581	1 774
2005 - M	19 162	1 047	536	4 877	957	23 465	1 934
	J	20 500	1 028	623	3 041	21 865	1 907
	S	21 914	1 463	535	2 673	37 392	1 721
	D	21 828	1 470	492	2 051	31 496	1 420
2006 - M	20 138	1 254	480	2 010	523	33 068	1 771
	J	25 183	494	592	3 183	42 991	1 735
	S	25 231	532	721	3 016	39 187	1 759
	D	25 223	622	724	2 776	41 988	2 017
2007 - M	26 179	675	809	3 534	944	40 161	1 762
	J	22 045	716	889	3 238	33 152	2 123
	S	21 619	572	687	4 875	29 082	1 997
	D	21 258	527	625	6 427	29 310	1 931
2008 - M	21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
	J	25 058	775	728	3 735	32 837	1 848
	S	25 890	973	625	3 496	27 995	1 817
	D	26 157	931	563	2 657	28 395	1 825
2009 - M	26 875	885	668	4 076	719	29 252	1 787
	J*	28 471	725	750	4 333	37 919	1 820
	S	28 903	627	874	4 066	38 042	1 829

15.1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	15.1
15.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices	15.1
15.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices	15.3
15.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices	15.5
15.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices	15.7
15.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	15.9
15.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	15.11
15.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	15.13

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

15.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices

The GDP has been revised from 1998 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	1 220 060	142 661	1 079 513	31 286	101 593	204 673	27 877
1999	1 249 341	141 890	1 108 660	33 226	100 171	205 901	27 737
2000	1 301 813	144 129	1 157 441	34 787	99 069	222 579	28 597
2001	1 336 962	146 201	1 191 007	33 639	98 970	229 701	27 539
2002	1 386 435	150 165	1 236 270	35 826	99 960	236 133	28 503
2003	1 427 322	154 193	1 273 129	36 070	103 355	232 581	29 344
2004	1 492 330	161 940	1 330 390	36 380	104 915	243 965	31 335
2005	1 571 082	170 015	1 401 067	37 402	105 992	259 101	33 010
2006	1 659 122	180 630	1 478 492	35 359	105 364	275 782	34 139
2007	1 750 139	189 984	1 560 155	36 610	105 335	289 593	35 286
2008	1 814 521	194 382	1 620 139	40 590	99 648	297 491	35 646
2009	1 782 059	186 368	1 595 691	39 290	92 477	265 650	35 472
1998 - 1	296 337	35 452	261 556	5 940	25 391	49 840	6 851
2	306 135	35 103	271 433	11 721	25 393	50 694	7 017
3	308 019	35 808	272 705	8 501	25 469	52 238	7 068
4	309 569	36 299	273 820	5 124	25 340	51 901	6 941
1999 - 1	299 561	34 779	265 216	6 518	24 819	48 788	6 574
2	311 995	34 720	277 437	12 955	24 945	50 065	6 923
3	316 710	35 829	281 159	9 061	25 190	52 918	7 127
4	321 076	36 561	284 847	4 692	25 217	54 130	7 114
2000 - 1	310 335	35 228	275 219	5 537	24 545	52 236	6 480
2	322 671	35 286	287 242	11 101	24 844	54 092	7 182
3	333 332	36 445	296 735	12 376	24 830	57 401	7 423
4	335 476	37 170	298 244	5 773	24 850	58 850	7 153
2001 - 1	321 922	35 801	286 299	6 153	24 394	55 590	6 694
2	334 571	35 834	298 653	12 832	24 949	56 708	6 876
3	338 363	36 889	301 513	9 836	24 964	58 319	7 089
4	342 105	37 678	304 542	4 818	24 663	59 085	6 880
2002 - 1	333 306	36 282	297 024	6 730	24 272	55 853	6 798
2	347 204	37 312	309 892	14 095	24 939	57 999	7 124
3	350 397	38 018	312 379	9 261	25 304	61 089	7 366
4	355 528	38 553	316 975	5 740	25 444	61 192	7 214
2003 - 1	343 995	37 315	306 680	6 181	24 977	56 905	7 042
2	358 345	38 479	319 866	15 590	25 819	57 095	7 319
3	360 923	38 792	322 131	9 732	26 341	59 577	7 563
4	364 059	39 607	324 452	4 567	26 218	59 004	7 420
2004 - 1	356 887	38 569	318 318	6 217	26 218	57 990	7 468
2	371 714	40 241	331 473	14 145	26 148	59 585	7 813
3	379 044	41 066	337 978	10 694	26 941	63 263	8 128
4	384 685	42 064	342 621	5 324	25 608	63 127	7 926
2005 - 1	376 327	40 702	335 625	7 164	27 314	60 083	7 862
2	391 002	42 368	348 634	13 126	26 780	63 866	8 221
3	399 722	43 136	356 586	11 716	26 436	67 716	8 445
4	404 032	43 809	360 223	5 397	25 462	67 436	8 482
2006 - 1	395 450	42 815	352 635	7 085	25 829	64 270	8 082
2	410 299	44 740	365 559	11 987	26 141	67 358	8 492
3	420 696	45 411	375 285	10 591	26 338	71 460	8 775
4	432 677	47 664	385 013	5 695	27 055	72 694	8 789
2007 - 1	421 249	46 028	375 221	7 377	26 386	68 628	8 374
2	432 724	47 005	385 719	12 457	26 250	70 981	8 741
3	442 104	47 811	394 293	10 902	26 459	73 815	9 122
4	454 063	49 140	404 923	5 874	26 240	76 170	9 049
2008 - 1	438 553	47 546	391 007	8 397	24 110	70 641	8 488
2	454 641	48 936	405 705	13 876	25 364	75 898	8 836
3	458 757	48 834	409 923	11 939	24 954	77 437	9 290
4	462 570	49 066	413 504	6 379	25 219	73 515	9 031
2009 - 1	435 388	46 405	388 983	8 053	22 001	63 268	8 391
2	442 169	46 437	395 732	13 216	23 483	64 333	8 748
3	448 606	46 396	402 210	11 511	23 275	68 507	9 218
4	455 896	47 130	408 766	6 510	23 719	69 542	9 115

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

15.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices (concluded)

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
		8	9	10	11	12
13						
1998	25 342	138 849	90 295	199 853	194 791	69 563
1999	24 998	149 402	94 990	210 067	193 129	72 254
2000	26 410	161 503	102 874	216 747	191 340	75 735
2001	27 711	164 572	108 944	234 450	189 552	77 438
2002	29 321	168 357	118 749	249 165	190 910	79 346
2003	31 575	172 845	126 287	261 123	196 193	83 756
2004	34 451	182 175	132 459	279 544	199 947	85 219
2005	38 558	195 012	139 472	295 504	208 561	88 455
2006	42 582	206 636	146 607	324 002	214 947	93 073
2007	48 665	217 607	155 772	349 488	223 552	98 247
2008	53 202	219 897	161 904	376 959	233 001	101 801
2009	57371	213 565	162 765	381 731	242 850	104 521
1998 - 1	6 481	32 465	22 051	48 537	48 655	16 753
2	6 318	33 179	22 140	49 922	48 705	17 241
3	6 143	34 404	22 920	50 635	48 698	17 763
4	6 401	38 801	23 184	50 759	48 734	17 806
1999 - 1	6 227	33 900	22 545	51 054	48 267	17 716
2	6 219	35 209	23 059	52 293	48 347	17 942
3	6 122	37 235	24 413	53 177	48 320	18 332
4	6 431	43 058	24 974	53 543	48 195	18 265
2000 - 1	6 333	37 121	24 539	52 888	47 824	18 400
2	6 478	38 512	25 167	53 700	47 893	18 733
3	6 553	40 140	26 412	54 622	47 873	19 313
4	7 046	45 730	26 757	55 538	47 749	19 289
2001 - 1	6 836	38 628	25 921	56 219	47 534	19 142
2	6 892	39 421	26 414	58 089	47 471	19 235
3	6 791	40 506	27 868	59 463	47 304	19 612
4	7 192	46 016	28 741	60 680	47 244	19 449
2002 - 1	7 135	39 113	28 219	62 383	47 144	19 377
2	7 142	40 079	28 977	62 225	47 698	19 614
3	7 285	41 610	30 426	61 925	47 955	20 157
4	7 759	47 556	31 128	62 632	48 113	20 198
2003 - 1	7 718	39 758	30 280	65 193	48 264	20 362
2	7 719	40 820	30 872	64 824	48 972	20 836
3	7 860	43 057	32 080	65 121	49 331	21 469
4	8 278	49 210	33 055	65 985	49 626	21 089
2004 - 1	8 203	41 559	31 536	69 261	49 094	20 772
2	8 391	42 792	32 203	69 354	49 848	21 194
3	8 709	44 739	33 963	69 721	50 171	21 649
4	9 148	53 085	34 757	71 208	50 834	21 604
2005 - 1	9 169	44 714	33 325	73 169	51 032	21 793
2	9 427	45 741	34 035	73 288	52 145	22 005
3	9 755	47 897	35 687	73 956	52 605	22 373
4	10 207	56 661	36 425	75 091	52 779	22 283
2006 - 1	10 149	47 122	34 860	79 305	52 881	23 051
2	10 403	48 496	35 709	80 254	53 540	23 178
3	10 770	50 913	37 790	81 374	53 892	23 381
4	11 260	60 105	38 248	83 069	54 634	23 463
2007 - 1	11 530	50 059	37 265	86 078	54 969	24 555
2	11 859	51 313	38 112	85 702	55 461	24 843
3	12 234	53 701	39 856	87 198	56 167	24 839
4	13 042	62 534	40 539	90 510	56 955	24 010
2008 - 1	12 775	52 264	38 850	92 996	56 972	25 514
2	13 152	52 442	39 627	92 841	57 764	25 905
3	13 368	53 138	41 390	93 938	58 671	25 798
4	13 907	62 054	42 038	97 184	59 594	24 583
2009 - 1	13 759	50 978	39 533	97 672	59 337	25 992
2	14 260	50 433	39 771	94 874	60 304	26 310
3	14 490	52 023	41 407	94 334	61 146	26 299
4	14 862	60 131	42 054	94 851	62 063	25 920

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices**

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1998	0,5	-1,1	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,5	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,6	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	2,9	2,7	3,0	0,7	3,4	-1,5	3,0
2004	4,6	5,0	4,5	0,9	1,5	4,9	6,8
2005	5,3	5,0	5,3	2,8	1,0	6,2	5,3
2006	5,6	6,2	5,5	-5,5	-0,6	6,4	3,4
2007	5,5	5,2	5,5	3,5	0,0	5,0	3,4
2008	3,7	2,3	3,8	10,9	-5,4	2,7	1,0
2009	-1,8	-4,1	-1,5	-3,2	-7,2	-10,7	-0,5
1998 - 1	1,0	-1,3	1,3	-3,2	2,3	2,0	-5,3
2	0,6	-2,5	1,0	-3,4	0,3	0,3	-6,5
3	0,3	1,0	0,4	-3,5	-1,4	-1,5	-7,0
4	0,1	0,2	0,1	-14,0	-1,6	-1,4	-6,3
1999 - 1	1,1	-1,9	1,4	9,7	-2,3	-2,1	-4,1
2	1,9	-1,1	2,2	10,5	-1,8	-1,2	-1,3
3	2,8	0,1	3,1	6,6	-1,1	1,3	0,8
4	3,7	0,7	4,0	-8,4	-0,5	4,3	2,5
2000 - 1	3,6	1,3	3,8	-15,0	-1,1	7,1	4,0
2	3,4	1,6	3,5	-14,3	-0,4	8,0	3,7
3	5,2	1,7	5,5	36,6	-1,4	8,5	4,2
4	4,5	1,7	4,7	23,1	-1,5	8,7	0,5
2001 - 1	3,7	1,6	4,0	11,1	-0,6	6,4	-2,1
2	3,7	1,6	4,0	15,6	0,4	4,8	-4,3
3	1,5	1,2	1,6	-20,5	0,5	1,6	-4,5
4	2,0	1,4	2,1	-16,5	-0,8	0,4	-3,8
2002 - 1	3,5	1,3	3,7	9,4	-0,5	0,5	1,6
2	3,8	4,1	3,8	9,8	0,0	2,3	3,6
3	3,6	3,1	3,6	-5,8	1,4	4,8	3,9
4	3,9	2,3	4,1	19,1	3,2	3,6	4,9
2003 - 1	3,2	2,8	3,3	-8,2	2,9	1,9	3,6
2	3,2	3,1	3,2	10,6	3,5	-1,6	2,7
3	3,0	2,0	3,1	5,1	4,1	-2,5	2,7
4	2,4	2,7	2,4	-20,4	3,0	-3,6	2,9
2004 - 1	3,7	3,4	3,8	0,6	5,0	1,9	6,1
2	3,7	4,6	3,6	-9,3	1,3	4,4	6,7
3	5,0	5,9	4,9	9,9	2,3	6,2	7,5
4	5,7	6,2	5,6	16,6	-2,3	7,0	6,8
2005 - 1	5,4	5,5	5,4	15,2	4,2	3,6	5,3
2	5,2	5,3	5,2	-7,2	2,4	7,2	5,2
3	5,5	5,0	5,5	9,6	-1,9	7,0	3,9
4	5,0	4,1	5,1	1,4	-0,6	6,8	7,0
2006 - 1	5,1	5,2	5,1	-1,1	-5,4	7,0	2,8
2	4,9	5,6	4,9	-8,7	-2,4	5,5	3,3
3	5,2	5,3	5,2	-9,6	-0,4	5,5	3,9
4	7,1	8,8	6,9	5,5	6,3	7,8	3,6
2007 - 1	6,5	7,5	6,4	4,1	2,2	6,8	3,6
2	5,5	5,1	5,5	3,9	0,4	5,4	2,9
3	5,1	5,3	5,1	2,9	0,5	3,3	4,0
4	4,9	3,1	5,2	3,1	-3,0	4,8	3,0
2008 - 1	4,1	3,3	4,2	13,8	-8,6	2,9	1,4
2	5,1	4,1	5,2	11,4	-3,4	6,9	1,1
3	3,8	2,1	4,0	9,5	-5,7	4,9	1,8
4	1,9	-0,2	2,1	8,6	-3,9	-3,5	-0,2
2009 - 1	-0,7	-2,4	-0,5	-4,1	-8,8	-10,4	-1,1
2	-2,7	-5,1	-2,5	-4,8	-7,4	-15,2	-1,0
3	-2,2	-5,0	-1,9	-3,6	-6,7	-11,5	-0,8
4	-1,4	-3,9	-1,1	2,1	-5,9	-5,4	0,9

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices (concluded)**

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
		21	22	23	24	25
26						
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	7,7	2,7	6,3	4,8	2,8	5,6
2004	9,1	5,4	4,9	7,1	1,9	1,7
2005	11,9	7,0	5,3	5,7	4,3	3,8
2006	10,4	6,0	5,1	9,6	3,1	5,2
2007	14,3	5,3	6,3	7,9	4,0	5,6
2008	9,3	1,1	3,9	7,9	4,2	3,6
2009	7,8	-2,9	0,5	1,3	4,2	2,7
1998 - 1	-2,9	0,0	8,0	0,9	-0,6	3,2
2	-5,9	1,6	7,5	2,1	-0,5	5,0
3	-7,4	1,4	4,1	3,0	-0,9	7,3
4	-7,3	2,0	2,8	3,2	-1,0	9,3
1999 - 1	-3,9	4,4	2,2	5,2	-0,8	5,7
2	-1,6	6,1	4,1	4,7	-0,7	4,1
3	-0,3	8,2	6,5	5,0	-0,8	3,2
4	0,5	11,0	7,7	5,5	-1,1	2,6
2000 - 1	1,7	9,5	8,8	3,6	-0,9	3,9
2	4,2	9,4	9,1	2,7	-0,9	4,4
3	7,0	7,8	8,2	2,7	-0,9	5,4
4	9,6	6,2	7,1	3,7	-0,9	5,6
2001 - 1	7,9	4,1	5,6	6,3	-0,6	4,0
2	6,4	2,4	5,0	8,2	-0,9	2,7
3	3,6	0,9	5,5	8,9	-1,2	1,5
4	2,1	0,6	7,4	9,3	-1,1	0,8
2002 - 1	4,4	1,3	8,9	11,0	-0,8	1,2
2	3,6	1,7	9,7	7,1	0,5	2,0
3	7,3	2,7	9,2	4,1	1,4	2,8
4	7,9	3,3	8,3	3,2	1,8	3,8
2003 - 1	8,2	1,6	7,3	4,5	2,4	5,1
2	8,1	1,8	6,5	4,2	2,7	6,2
3	7,9	3,5	5,4	5,2	2,9	6,5
4	6,7	3,5	6,2	5,4	3,1	4,4
2004 - 1	6,3	4,5	4,1	6,2	1,7	2,0
2	8,7	4,8	4,3	7,0	1,8	1,7
3	10,8	3,9	5,9	7,1	1,7	0,8
4	10,5	7,9	5,1	7,9	2,4	2,4
2005 - 1	11,8	7,6	5,7	5,6	3,9	4,9
2	12,3	6,9	5,7	5,7	4,6	3,8
3	12,0	7,1	5,1	6,1	4,9	3,3
4	11,6	6,7	4,8	5,5	3,8	3,1
2006 - 1	10,7	5,4	4,6	8,4	3,6	5,8
2	10,4	6,0	4,9	9,5	2,7	5,3
3	10,4	6,3	5,9	10,0	2,4	4,5
4	10,3	6,1	5,0	10,6	3,5	5,3
2007 - 1	13,6	6,2	6,9	8,5	3,9	6,5
2	14,0	5,8	6,7	6,8	3,6	7,2
3	13,6	5,5	5,5	7,2	4,2	6,2
4	15,8	4,0	6,0	9,0	4,2	2,3
2008 - 1	10,8	4,4	4,3	8,0	3,6	3,9
2	10,9	2,2	4,0	8,3	4,2	4,3
3	9,3	-1,0	3,8	7,7	4,5	3,9
4	6,6	-0,8	3,7	7,4	4,6	2,4
2009 - 1	7,7	-2,5	1,8	5,0	4,2	1,9
2	8,4	-3,8	0,4	2,2	4,4	1,6
3	8,4	-2,1	0,0	0,4	4,2	1,9
4	6,9	-3,1	0,0	-2,4	4,1	5,4

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter compared with the same quarter in the previous year.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices****R million**

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1998	1 220 060	142 661	1 079 513	31 286	101 593	204 673	27 877
1999	1 249 341	141 890	1 108 660	33 226	100 171	205 901	27 737
2000	1 301 813	144 129	1 157 441	34 787	99 069	222 579	28 597
2001	1 336 962	146 201	1 191 007	33 639	98 970	229 701	27 539
2002	1 386 435	150 165	1 236 270	35 826	99 960	236 133	28 503
2003	1 427 322	154 193	1 273 129	36 070	103 355	232 581	29 344
2004	1 492 330	161 940	1 330 390	36 380	104 915	243 965	31 335
2005	1 571 082	170 015	1 401 067	37 402	105 992	259 101	33 010
2006	1 659 122	180 630	1 478 492	35 359	105 364	275 782	34 139
2007	1 750 139	189 984	1 560 155	36 610	105 335	289 593	35 286
2008	1 814 521	194 382	1 620 139	40 590	99 648	297 491	35 646
2009	1 782 060	186 368	1 595 692	39 290	92 477	265 650	35 472
1998 - 1	1 219 810	143 957	1 078 214	31 718	102 852	206 383	28 372
2	1 221 535	142 659	1 080 956	30 974	101 869	206 222	27 991
3	1 218 860	142 000	1 078 878	30 885	100 963	203 585	27 582
4	1 220 033	142 028	1 080 004	31 567	100 690	202 502	27 561
1999 - 1	1 231 759	141 256	1 091 930	32 402	100 611	202 100	27 350
2	1 241 562	141 135	1 101 623	32 830	99 885	203 578	27 626
3	1 255 119	142 113	1 114 144	33 404	99 930	206 838	27 761
4	1 268 925	143 055	1 126 943	34 267	100 258	211 087	28 213
2000 - 1	1 283 757	143 078	1 140 609	34 704	99 627	216 503	28 500
2	1 295 567	143 436	1 151 868	34 952	99 309	220 045	28 707
3	1 308 398	144 561	1 163 546	34 998	98 476	224 646	28 818
4	1 319 532	145 442	1 173 740	34 496	98 864	229 120	28 363
2001 - 1	1 327 641	145 402	1 182 511	33 843	99 137	230 455	27 897
2	1 334 275	145 672	1 188 774	33 637	99 612	230 457	27 506
3	1 337 821	146 315	1 191 760	33 547	98 944	227 994	27 457
4	1 348 113	147 416	1 200 981	33 530	98 188	229 900	27 296
2002 - 1	1 362 753	148 453	1 217 578	34 474	98 767	231 757	27 721
2	1 380 045	149 248	1 233 325	35 617	99 501	235 807	28 366
3	1 395 665	151 557	1 242 356	36 368	100 421	238 455	28 720
4	1 407 276	151 402	1 251 821	36 844	101 150	238 514	29 204
2003 - 1	1 416 209	153 027	1 263 182	36 885	101 737	236 291	29 190
2	1 423 126	153 614	1 269 512	36 566	102 869	233 309	29 199
3	1 430 849	154 317	1 276 532	35 527	104 166	231 011	29 329
4	1 439 104	155 814	1 283 290	35 302	104 647	229 714	29 658
2004 - 1	1 460 889	157 635	1 303 254	35 495	105 178	236 527	30 218
2	1 481 304	160 698	1 320 606	35 830	103 888	242 273	30 804
3	1 505 525	163 718	1 341 807	36 614	106 665	248 060	31 849
4	1 521 603	165 709	1 355 894	37 581	103 930	249 000	32 469
2005 - 1	1 537 071	166 049	1 371 021	37 373	107 173	248 957	32 480
2	1 564 655	169 472	1 395 182	37 308	106 321	258 605	32 784
3	1 585 991	171 809	1 414 181	37 397	105 532	264 531	33 039
4	1 596 607	172 729	1 423 878	37 529	104 939	264 313	33 736
2006 - 1	1 620 881	175 089	1 445 792	36 601	102 889	267 966	33 979
2	1 647 548	179 620	1 467 928	35 381	104 579	273 087	34 075
3	1 671 028	181 162	1 489 866	34 765	106 099	278 429	34 140
4	1 697 027	186 649	1 510 378	34 688	107 891	283 646	34 362
2007 - 1	1 722 323	188 245	1 534 078	35 404	107 892	287 634	34 874
2	1 736 577	188 324	1 548 253	36 282	105 130	288 599	35 183
3	1 758 510	190 636	1 567 874	36 740	104 953	288 037	35 529
4	1 783 147	192 731	1 590 416	38 013	103 366	294 102	35 558
2008 - 1	1 794 230	194 262	1 599 968	39 175	99 008	294 001	35 391
2	1 818 427	195 721	1 622 706	39 767	101 512	306 052	35 385
3	1 824 375	194 759	1 629 616	41 426	99 023	301 999	35 910
4	1 821 052	192 786	1 628 266	41 992	99 049	287 913	35 898
2009 - 1	1 786 219	189 600	1 596 619	41 395	90 371	267 446	35 146
2	1 773 364	186 251	1 587 113	39 655	93 756	259 710	35 311
3	1 777 326	184 643	1 592 683	38 432	92 368	264 492	35 675
4	1 791 331	184 978	1 606 353	37 678	93 413	270 952	35 756

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices (concluded)****R million**

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1998	25 342	138 849	90 295	199 853	194 791	69 563
1999	24 998	149 402	94 990	210 067	193 129	72 254
2000	26 410	161 503	102 874	216 747	191 340	75 735
2001	27 711	164 572	108 944	234 450	189 552	77 438
2002	29 321	168 357	118 749	249 165	190 910	79 346
2003	31 575	172 845	126 287	261 123	196 193	83 756
2004	34 451	182 175	132 459	279 544	199 947	85 219
2005	38 558	195 012	139 472	295 504	208 561	88 455
2006	42 582	206 636	146 607	324 002	214 947	93 073
2007	48 665	217 607	155 772	349 488	223 552	98 247
2008	53 202	219 897	161 904	376 959	233 001	101 801
2009	57 371	213 565	162 765	381 731	242 850	104 521
1998 - 1	25 859	137 693	89 744	197 019	195 566	67 643
2	25 258	138 871	90 492	199 795	195 074	69 056
3	25 028	139 397	90 065	201 260	194 442	70 325
4	25 223	139 436	90 878	201 339	194 083	71 227
1999 - 1	24 943	144 093	91 957	206 855	193 953	71 498
2	24 922	147 438	94 033	209 139	193 609	71 948
3	25 001	151 255	96 060	211 457	192 938	72 511
4	25 127	154 822	97 911	212 816	192 015	73 060
2000 - 1	25 417	157 962	100 225	213 916	192 116	74 272
2	25 995	160 959	102 457	214 718	191 769	75 207
3	26 782	163 044	103 966	217 315	191 140	76 303
4	27 447	164 047	104 850	221 040	190 334	77 160
2001 - 1	27 428	164 354	105 915	227 158	190 881	77 237
2	27 661	164 526	107 509	232 269	190 058	77 268
3	27 746	164 506	109 787	236 842	188 887	77 466
4	28 009	164 901	112 565	241 532	188 382	77 781
2002 - 1	28 432	166 142	115 300	247 019	189 812	78 153
2	28 865	167 516	117 932	250 251	190 650	78 819
3	29 568	168 517	119 950	249 344	191 372	79 641
4	30 419	171 254	121 813	250 046	191 806	80 771
2003 - 1	30 917	171 482	124 004	255 989	194 417	82 271
2	31 329	172 200	125 437	259 461	195 608	83 534
3	31 723	173 345	126 765	263 376	196 837	84 453
4	32 331	174 354	128 942	265 666	197 910	84 766
2004 - 1	33 044	176 707	130 153	273 173	197 807	84 952
2	33 967	180 030	131 416	278 446	199 194	84 758
3	34 899	183 779	133 261	281 244	200 172	85 264
4	35 894	188 184	135 006	285 313	202 615	85 902
2005 - 1	36 871	190 503	136 575	288 187	206 153	86 750
2	37 955	193 390	138 587	293 692	208 557	87 984
3	39 155	196 154	140 462	299 077	209 759	89 076
4	40 251	200 006	142 263	301 060	209 775	90 007
2006 - 1	40 916	202 191	144 262	312 688	212 675	91 625
2	42 027	205 171	146 065	320 797	214 060	92 686
3	43 170	208 124	147 504	328 856	215 131	93 648
4	44 215	211 057	148 597	333 667	217 922	94 333
2007 - 1	46 282	213 894	151 821	339 011	221 393	95 873
2	47 945	216 487	155 147	344 394	221 738	97 348
3	48 963	218 970	157 287	354 159	224 254	98 981
4	51 470	221 077	158 833	360 388	226 823	100 785
2008 - 1	51 936	222 964	159 951	367 121	229 293	101 128
2	52 623	220 938	161 327	373 020	230 712	101 370
3	53 714	217 918	162 842	380 385	234 233	102 166
4	54 535	217 769	163 495	387 310	237 766	102 539
2009 - 1	55 936	216 424	162 644	385 018	239 012	103 228
2	57 112	213 150	162 245	381 267	240 829	104 078
3	57 960	212 539	162 710	379 816	243 702	104 988
4	58 476	212 147	163 461	380 823	247 857	105 790

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices**

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1998	0,5	-1,1	0,7	-5,3	-0,1	-0,2	-6,3
1999	2,4	-0,5	2,7	6,2	-1,4	0,6	-0,5
2000	4,2	1,6	4,4	4,7	-1,1	8,1	3,1
2001	2,7	1,4	2,9	-3,3	-0,1	3,2	-3,7
2002	3,7	2,7	3,8	6,5	1,0	2,8	3,5
2003	2,9	2,7	3,0	0,7	3,4	-1,5	3,0
2004	4,6	5,0	4,5	0,9	1,5	4,9	6,8
2005	5,3	5,0	5,3	2,8	1,0	6,2	5,3
2006	5,6	6,2	5,5	-5,5	-0,6	6,4	3,4
2007	5,5	5,2	5,5	3,5	0,0	5,0	3,4
2008	3,7	2,3	3,8	10,9	-5,4	2,7	1,0
2009	-1,8	-4,1	-1,5	-3,2	-7,2	-10,7	-0,5
1998 - 1	1,1	-2,1	1,5	-12,7	1,4	1,7	-7,4
2	0,6	-3,6	1,0	-9,1	-3,8	-0,3	-5,3
3	-0,9	1,8	-0,8	-1,1	3,5	-5,0	-5,7
4	0,4	0,1	0,4	9,1	-1,1	-2,1	-0,3
1999 - 1	3,9	-2,2	4,5	11,0	-0,3	-0,8	-3,0
2	3,2	-0,3	3,6	5,4	-2,9	3,0	4,1
3	4,4	2,8	4,6	7,2	0,2	6,6	2,0
4	4,5	2,7	4,7	10,7	1,3	8,5	6,7
2000 - 1	4,8	0,1	4,9	5,2	-2,5	10,7	4,1
2	3,7	1,0	4,0	2,9	-1,3	6,7	2,9
3	4,0	3,2	4,1	0,5	-3,3	8,6	1,5
4	3,4	2,5	3,6	-5,6	1,6	8,2	-6,2
2001 - 1	2,5	-0,1	3,0	-7,4	1,1	2,4	-6,4
2	2,0	0,7	2,1	-2,4	1,9	0,0	-5,5
3	1,1	1,8	1,0	-1,1	-2,7	-4,2	-0,7
4	3,1	3,0	3,1	-0,2	-3,0	3,4	-2,3
2002 - 1	4,4	2,8	5,6	11,7	2,4	3,3	6,4
2	5,2	2,2	5,3	13,9	3,0	7,2	9,6
3	4,6	6,3	3,0	8,7	3,8	4,6	5,1
4	3,4	-0,4	3,1	5,3	2,9	0,1	6,9
2003 - 1	2,6	4,4	3,7	0,4	2,3	-3,7	-0,2
2	2,0	1,5	2,0	-3,4	4,5	-5,0	0,1
3	2,2	1,8	2,2	-10,9	5,1	-3,9	1,8
4	2,3	3,9	2,1	-2,5	1,9	-2,2	4,6
2004 - 1	6,2	4,8	6,4	2,2	2,0	12,4	7,8
2	5,7	8,0	5,4	3,8	-4,8	10,1	8,0
3	6,7	7,7	6,6	9,0	11,1	9,9	14,3
4	4,3	5,0	4,3	11,0	-9,9	1,5	8,0
2005 - 1	4,1	0,8	4,5	-2,2	13,1	-0,1	0,1
2	7,4	8,5	7,2	-0,7	-3,1	16,4	3,8
3	5,6	5,6	5,6	1,0	-2,9	9,5	3,1
4	2,7	2,2	2,8	1,4	-2,2	-0,3	8,7
2006 - 1	6,2	5,6	6,3	-9,5	-7,6	5,6	2,9
2	6,7	10,8	6,3	-12,7	6,7	7,9	1,1
3	5,8	3,5	6,1	-6,8	5,9	8,1	0,8
4	6,4	12,7	5,6	-0,9	6,9	7,7	2,6
2007 - 1	6,1	3,5	6,4	8,5	0,0	5,7	6,1
2	3,4	0,2	3,7	10,3	-9,9	1,3	3,6
3	5,1	5,0	5,2	5,1	-0,7	-0,8	4,0
4	5,7	4,5	5,9	14,6	-5,9	8,7	0,3
2008 - 1	2,5	3,2	2,4	12,8	-15,8	-0,1	-1,9
2	5,5	3,0	5,8	6,2	10,5	17,4	-0,1
3	1,3	-2,0	1,7	17,8	-9,5	-5,2	6,1
4	-0,7	-4,0	-0,3	5,6	0,1	-17,4	-0,1
2009 - 1	-7,4	-6,4	-7,6	-5,6	-30,7	-25,5	-8,1
2	-2,8	-6,9	-2,4	-15,8	15,8	-11,1	1,9
3	0,9	-3,4	1,4	-11,8	-5,8	7,6	4,2
4	3,2	0,7	3,5	-7,6	4,6	10,1	0,9

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

15.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 2005 prices (concluded)

Year 1/ or quarter 2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
		47	48	49	50	52
1998	-5,9	1,3	5,5	2,3	-0,7	6,2
1999	-1,4	7,6	5,2	5,1	-0,9	3,9
2000	5,6	8,1	8,3	3,2	-0,9	4,8
2001	4,9	1,9	5,9	8,2	-0,9	2,2
2002	5,8	2,3	9,0	6,3	0,7	2,5
2003	7,7	2,7	6,3	4,8	2,8	5,6
2004	9,1	5,4	4,9	7,1	1,9	1,7
2005	11,9	7,0	5,3	5,7	4,3	3,8
2006	10,4	6,0	5,1	9,6	3,1	5,2
2007	14,3	5,3	6,3	7,9	4,0	5,6
2008	9,3	1,1	3,9	7,9	4,2	3,6
2009	7,8	-2,9	0,5	1,3	4,2	2,7
1998 - 1	-18,9	9,9	5,8	1,0	-0,6	12,2
2	-9,0	3,5	3,4	5,8	-1,0	8,6
3	-3,6	1,5	-1,9	3,0	-1,3	7,6
4	3,2	0,1	3,7	0,2	-0,7	5,2
1999 - 1	-4,4	14,0	4,8	11,4	-0,3	1,5
2	-0,3	9,6	9,3	4,5	-0,7	2,5
3	1,3	10,8	8,9	4,5	-1,4	3,2
4	2,0	9,8	7,9	2,6	-1,9	3,1
2000 - 1	4,7	8,4	9,8	2,1	0,2	6,8
2	9,4	7,8	9,2	1,5	-0,7	5,1
3	12,7	5,3	6,0	4,9	-1,3	6,0
4	10,3	2,5	3,4	7,0	-1,7	4,6
2001 - 1	-0,3	0,8	4,1	11,5	1,2	0,4
2	3,4	0,4	6,2	9,3	-1,7	0,2
3	1,2	-0,1	8,8	8,1	-2,4	1,0
4	3,8	1,0	10,5	8,2	-1,1	1,6
2002 - 1	6,2	3,0	10,1	9,4	3,1	1,9
2	6,2	3,4	9,4	5,3	1,8	3,5
3	10,1	2,4	7,0	-1,4	1,5	4,2
4	12,0	6,7	6,4	1,1	0,9	5,8
2003 - 1	6,7	0,5	7,4	9,9	5,6	7,6
2	5,4	1,7	4,7	5,5	2,5	6,3
3	5,1	2,7	4,3	6,2	2,5	4,5
4	7,9	2,3	7,0	3,5	2,2	1,5
2004 - 1	9,1	5,5	3,8	11,8	-0,2	0,9
2	11,6	7,7	3,9	7,9	2,8	-0,9
3	11,4	8,6	5,7	4,1	2,0	2,4
4	11,9	9,9	5,3	5,9	5,0	3,0
2005 - 1	11,3	5,0	4,7	4,1	7,2	4,0
2	12,3	6,2	6,0	7,9	4,7	5,8
3	13,3	5,8	5,5	7,5	2,3	5,1
4	11,7	8,1	5,2	2,7	0,0	4,2
2006 - 1	6,8	4,4	5,7	16,4	5,6	7,4
2	11,3	6,0	5,1	10,8	2,6	4,7
3	11,3	5,9	4,0	10,4	2,0	4,2
4	10,0	5,8	3,0	6,0	5,3	3,0
2007 - 1	20,1	5,5	9,0	6,6	6,5	6,7
2	15,2	4,9	9,1	6,5	0,6	6,3
3	8,8	4,7	5,6	11,8	4,6	6,9
4	22,1	3,9	4,0	7,2	4,7	7,5
2008 - 1	3,7	3,5	2,8	7,7	4,4	1,4
2	5,4	-3,6	3,5	6,6	2,5	1,0
3	8,6	-5,4	3,8	8,1	6,2	3,2
4	6,3	-0,3	1,6	7,5	6,2	1,5
2009 - 1	10,7	-2,4	-2,1	-2,3	2,1	2,7
2	8,7	-5,9	-1,0	-3,8	3,1	3,3
3	6,1	-1,1	1,2	-1,5	4,9	3,5
4	3,6	-0,7	1,9	1,1	7,0	3,1

1/ The percentage change is the growth rate from the previous year.

2/ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

15.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1998	742 424	67 550	674 874	25 434	45 879	130 897	20 461
1999	813 684	74 810	738 874	26 179	52 173	137 035	21 200
2000	922 147	83 930	838 217	27 451	63 391	159 107	22 788
2001	1 020 008	91 792	928 216	32 588	77 214	176 907	23 023
2002	1 171 085	105 389	1 065 696	44 232	92 730	204 219	26 489
2003	1 272 537	117 387	1 155 150	39 644	85 770	223 917	29 553
2004	1 415 273	144 673	1 270 600	39 490	91 198	243 967	30 176
2005	1 571 082	170 015	1 401 067	37 402	105 992	259 101	33 010
2006	1 767 422	195 103	1 572 319	45 351	132 301	274 502	36 946
2007	2 017 102	223 955	1 793 147	60 370	156 969	303 788	41 729
2008	2 283 822	225 794	2 058 028	65 612	210 079	338 802	47 140
2009	2 423 323	242 085	2 181 238	66 049	212 469	329 166	53 133
1998 - 1	176 200	16 364	159 837	5 526	9 869	31 505	4 754
2	186 158	15 977	170 181	9 313	11 654	32 105	5 267
3	189 138	17 097	172 041	6 683	12 518	33 666	5 340
4	190 928	18 112	172 816	3 912	11 838	33 621	5 100
1999 - 1	190 863	18 368	172 495	5 193	11 757	31 851	4 720
2	198 947	15 664	183 283	10 094	13 160	32 691	5 302
3	210 035	20 403	189 632	7 095	13 677	35 577	5 920
4	213 839	20 375	193 464	3 796	13 580	36 916	5 257
2000 - 1	214 420	20 270	194 150	5 066	14 467	36 399	5 219
2	225 855	19 115	206 740	9 056	16 566	37 973	5 786
3	239 130	21 966	217 164	8 841	16 060	41 834	6 202
4	242 744	22 579	220 165	4 487	16 298	42 900	5 580
2001 - 1	244 008	23 923	220 085	5 818	18 053	41 958	5 341
2	252 148	20 334	231 814	11 910	20 259	42 673	5 794
3	258 389	23 138	235 251	9 043	19 881	45 104	6 190
4	265 462	24 397	241 065	5 817	19 022	47 172	5 699
2002 - 1	272 506	26 787	245 719	7 365	20 903	46 359	5 827
2	291 317	24 841	266 476	16 948	24 207	49 464	6 610
3	301 519	26 623	274 896	12 703	25 189	53 218	7 209
4	305 744	27 138	278 606	7 216	22 431	55 179	6 843
2003 - 1	304 566	29 072	275 494	7 029	20 673	53 663	6 760
2	315 122	25 688	289 434	15 524	21 589	54 103	7 520
3	324 061	29 912	294 149	11 456	23 108	57 143	7 977
4	328 788	32 715	296 073	5 635	20 400	59 008	7 295
2004 - 1	335 936	35 113	300 823	6 920	20 889	57 610	6 956
2	346 030	33 540	312 490	14 162	23 418	58 555	7 593
3	362 553	36 132	326 421	12 796	24 531	62 947	8 118
4	370 754	39 888	330 866	5 612	22 361	64 855	7 510
2005 - 1	369 683	41 533	328 150	7 883	22 527	60 397	7 481
2	383 251	37 683	345 568	11 567	27 693	63 624	8 409
3	405 294	43 777	361 517	11 704	28 502	67 660	8 867
4	412 853	47 022	365 831	6 248	27 270	67 420	8 253
2006 - 1	412 414	49 134	363 280	8 365	26 664	64 694	8 143
2	423 589	43 864	379 725	13 314	31 688	66 100	9 501
3	463 765	50 570	413 195	15 190	38 281	71 311	10 131
4	467 654	51 535	416 119	8 482	35 668	72 397	9 170
2007 - 1	478 183	56 582	421 601	12 478	35 700	73 809	9 387
2	491 045	50 788	440 257	21 555	39 480	72 283	10 828
3	515 171	55 230	459 941	16 806	41 150	76 881	11 552
4	532 703	61 355	471 348	9 531	40 639	80 815	9 963
2008 - 1	542 706	63 954	478 752	12 937	44 347	80 813	10 473
2	566 757	51 483	515 274	24 152	54 825	82 696	12 247
3	590 590	54 854	535 736	19 465	57 657	88 392	13 297
4	583 769	55 503	528 266	9 059	53 249	86 901	11 124
2009 - 1	579 768	60 798	518 970	14 639	47 185	80 788	11 589
2	598 774	51 095	547 679	26 316	54 186	77 755	13 576
3	620 654	63 719	556 935	16 561	56 872	84 035	15 718
4	624 127	66 473	557 654	8 533	54 226	86 588	12 250

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices (concluded)****R million**

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business service	General government service	Personal services
	60	61	62	63	64	65
1998	19 953	90 936	63 606	122 227	116 495	38 986
1999	20 240	103 193	70 071	140 673	124 107	44 002
2000	21 114	122 702	80 872	156 253	133 158	51 382
2001	22 416	130 387	89 511	177 531	142 325	56 313
2002	24 120	143 192	100 983	207 711	157 547	64 474
2003	26 747	158 786	112 637	231 176	174 106	72 814
2004	32 039	176 445	124 786	261 285	190 563	80 651
2005	38 558	195 012	139 472	295 504	208 561	88 455
2006	46 158	215 831	153 775	339 311	230 116	98 028
2007	56 622	238 910	163 833	405 527	256 054	109 345
2008	72 143	271 774	188 382	449 545	295 708	118 844
2009	84 450	290 957	206 271	474 111	336 029	128 603
1998 - 1	5 028	21 020	14 601	29 652	28 532	9 350
2	5 083	21 836	15 603	30 754	28 996	9 570
3	4 957	22 526	16 349	30 679	29 303	10 020
4	4 886	25 553	17 053	31 143	29 664	10 046
1999 - 1	5 223	22 896	16 001	33 815	30 546	10 492
2	5 145	24 043	17 030	34 158	30 904	10 755
3	4 965	25 754	18 080	36 013	31 177	11 373
4	4 906	30 500	18 960	36 686	31 480	11 383
2000 - 1	5 371	27 606	18 239	36 803	32 760	12 219
2	5 311	28 899	19 640	37 828	32 927	12 752
3	5 235	30 840	20 954	40 422	33 534	13 241
4	5 197	35 357	22 038	41 200	33 937	13 170
2001 - 1	5 668	30 718	20 815	42 323	35 364	14 026
2	5 679	30 916	21 870	43 431	35 231	14 051
3	5 553	31 912	22 494	45 345	35 559	14 171
4	5 515	36 841	24 332	46 432	36 171	14 065
2002 - 1	5 984	32 665	23 424	48 865	38 609	15 719
2	5 936	33 624	24 376	50 253	38 977	16 081
3	6 029	35 300	25 364	52 949	40 621	16 314
4	6 171	41 603	27 818	55 644	39 340	16 360
2003 - 1	6 689	36 824	26 347	57 056	42 729	17 724
2	6 660	37 282	27 307	57 869	43 421	18 159
3	6 709	39 283	28 248	58 068	43 851	18 306
4	6 689	45 397	30 735	58 183	44 105	18 626
2004 - 1	7 767	40 304	29 067	63 784	47 794	19 732
2	7 947	40 761	30 090	62 776	47 186	20 002
3	8 149	44 345	31 663	67 076	46 594	20 202
4	8 176	51 035	33 966	67 649	48 989	20 714
2005 - 1	9 359	44 629	32 443	71 318	50 760	21 353
2	9 519	45 209	33 625	72 974	50 995	21 953
3	9 976	48 943	35 396	75 728	52 342	22 398
4	9 704	56 231	38 008	75 484	54 464	22 749
2006 - 1	11 067	49 726	35 291	80 000	55 995	23 334
2	11 403	50 431	37 433	82 232	53 173	24 449
3	12 034	53 867	39 417	88 548	59 422	24 994
4	11 654	61 806	41 633	88 531	61 526	25 251
2007 - 1	13 674	54 966	37 470	97 293	60 811	26 012
2	14 262	55 916	39 980	96 727	61 428	27 797
3	14 490	59 705	42 273	103 740	65 135	28 209
4	14 196	68 323	44 109	107 767	68 680	27 326
2008 - 1	16 599	62 662	43 116	111 429	68 285	28 091
2	18 443	64 883	46 595	110 129	70 923	30 382
3	19 174	67 631	47 311	114 988	77 160	30 662
4	17 927	76 598	51 360	112 999	79 340	29 708
2009 - 1	20 529	68 312	48 167	119 264	78 371	30 126
2	21 899	69 276	51 177	117 881	82 534	33 079
3	22 089	71 792	51 971	119 390	85 108	33 399
4	19 933	81 577	54 956	117 576	90 016	31 999

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees****R million**

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	66	67	68	69	70	71
1998	372 542	8 314	23 496	72 150	6 724	12 408
1999	404 417	8 812	26 020	75 682	7 760	12 513
2000	442 302	9 409	28 258	82 994	8 166	12 797
2001	474 996	9 978	31 282	88 728	8 208	13 056
2002	528 863	14 601	34 454	99 442	9 866	13 739
2003	578 988	13 455	35 193	105 207	10 724	15 388
2004	636 954	12 912	37 905	112 552	11 201	17 040
2005	699 018	12 143	40 877	120 743	12 291	19 455
2006	777 553	12 840	48 331	133 628	13 659	21 884
2007	882 808	18 801	57 014	152 473	15 252	29 634
2008	1 003 305	22 452	71 166	173 929	17 458	34 457
2009	1 086 907	24 222	77 807	183 319	19 838	35 842
1998 - 1	88 573	2 012	5 786	16 835	1 470	2 908
2	90 807	2 165	5 636	17 275	1 646	3 041
3	93 397	2 155	5 814	17 880	1 734	3 091
4	99 766	1 982	6 260	20 160	1 873	3 369
1999 - 1	96 072	2 185	6 155	17 773	1 768	3 036
2	99 281	2 330	6 335	18 164	1 833	3 046
3	101 398	2 247	6 691	18 639	1 889	3 060
4	107 666	2 049	6 839	21 106	2 269	3 370
2000 - 1	105 091	2 287	6 853	19 335	1 862	3 064
2	108 614	2 486	6 839	20 035	1 948	3 072
3	110 994	2 426	7 097	20 602	2 062	3 176
4	117 602	2 210	7 470	23 022	2 294	3 485
2001 - 1	114 101	2 466	7 498	20 900	1 920	3 130
2	116 343	2 645	7 506	21 377	1 974	3 131
3	118 828	2 550	7 885	21 871	2 053	3 234
4	125 724	2 318	8 393	24 579	2 260	3 561
2002 - 1	124 995	3 332	8 198	23 065	2 234	3 189
2	129 918	3 884	8 198	24 113	2 437	3 257
3	134 099	3 907	8 796	24 737	2 446	3 429
4	139 852	3 479	9 263	27 528	2 748	3 864
2003 - 1	137 333	3 206	8 798	24 878	2 496	3 517
2	141 947	3 559	8 392	25 499	2 634	3 658
3	145 489	3 527	8 821	25 867	2 614	3 882
4	154 218	3 163	9 181	28 963	2 980	4 331
2004 - 1	151 038	3 172	9 222	26 414	2 515	3 846
2	155 074	3 383	9 269	27 410	2 793	4 060
3	158 526	3 353	9 500	27 778	2 707	4 316
4	172 316	3 004	9 915	30 950	3 186	4 818
2005 - 1	162 994	2 946	9 629	28 502	2 764	4 158
2	169 724	3 167	9 673	29 144	3 068	4 714
3	176 822	3 196	10 516	29 602	2 970	4 983
4	189 477	2 834	11 058	33 496	3 490	5 600
2006 - 1	182 102	3 103	11 309	30 806	3 075	4 747
2	186 349	3 329	11 404	32 254	3 439	5 320
3	197 151	3 361	12 338	32 764	3 326	5 605
4	211 951	3 048	13 280	37 804	3 819	6 212
2007 - 1	203 971	4 538	13 261	34 856	3 359	6 018
2	213 444	4 867	13 548	36 656	3 782	7 277
3	223 355	4 919	14 510	37 542	3 762	7 681
4	242 037	4 477	15 694	43 419	4 350	8 658
2008 - 1	231 836	5 674	16 538	39 753	3 798	6 916
2	243 409	5 756	17 075	41 837	4 320	8 484
3	256 876	5 738	18 188	43 165	4 361	9 133
4	271 185	5 284	19 365	49 174	4 979	9 924
2009 - 1	253 325	6 237	18 779	42 751	4 294	7 720
2	264 093	6 264	18 704	43 711	4 693	8 800
3	276 804	6 157	19 822	45 371	5 070	9 300
4	292 685	5 564	20 502	51 486	5 781	10 022

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)****R million**

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	72	73	74	75	76
1998	46 056	29 722	42 385	103 527	27 760
1999	54 460	31 092	47 558	109 398	31 122
2000	61 515	33 626	53 287	116 447	35 803
2001	62 013	36 234	62 490	123 704	39 303
2002	66 958	37 650	72 894	136 004	43 254
2003	74 129	41 779	83 620	151 039	48 454
2004	82 791	46 041	96 945	166 287	53 280
2005	90 849	50 515	112 934	181 765	57 446
2006	100 805	54 060	128 669	199 990	63 687
2007	108 687	57 875	149 788	221 873	71 411
2008	121 817	60 977	166 902	255 109	79 038
2009	131 079	63 919	172 739	292 417	85 725
1998 - 1	10 405	6 985	9 983	25 552	6 637
2	10 446	7 413	10 571	25 813	6 801
3	11 373	7 467	10 829	25 937	7 116
4	13 832	7 858	11 002	26 225	7 205
1999 - 1	11 925	7 309	11 404	27 049	7 467
2	13 086	7 696	11 851	27 309	7 631
3	13 619	7 854	12 041	27 386	7 972
4	15 830	8 233	12 262	27 654	8 053
2000 - 1	13 813	7 907	12 584	28 826	8 561
2	14 940	8 367	13 160	28 856	8 911
3	15 241	8 484	13 541	29 204	9 161
4	17 521	8 868	14 002	29 561	9 169
2001 - 1	14 533	8 598	14 487	30 819	9 749
2	14 973	8 979	15 231	30 683	9 844
3	15 198	9 047	16 207	30 874	9 909
4	17 308	9 610	16 565	31 328	9 801
2002 - 1	15 237	8 763	16 923	33 408	10 646
2	15 960	9 279	18 248	33 706	10 836
3	16 520	9 428	18 782	35 155	10 899
4	19 241	10 180	18 941	33 735	10 873
2003 - 1	16 747	9 705	19 187	37 038	11 761
2	17 682	10 361	20 419	37 686	12 057
3	18 345	10 442	21 756	38 056	12 179
4	21 356	11 270	22 258	38 259	12 457
2004 - 1	18 308	10 066	22 315	41 826	13 355
2	19 661	10 662	23 390	41 298	13 148
3	20 333	11 731	25 212	40 446	13 150
4	24 489	13 582	26 028	42 717	13 627
2005 - 1	20 140	11 103	25 127	44 347	14 279
2	21 266	12 581	27 407	44 448	14 257
3	22 908	13 147	29 607	45 521	14 372
4	26 535	13 684	30 793	47 449	14 538
2006 - 1	22 738	12 372	29 497	48 786	15 669
2	24 019	13 218	31 737	45 791	15 838
3	24 930	13 737	33 340	51 787	15 963
4	29 118	14 733	34 095	53 626	16 216
2007 - 1	24 174	13 320	34 186	52 769	17 490
2	25 762	14 109	36 669	53 004	17 770
3	27 187	14 709	38 807	56 382	17 856
4	31 564	15 736	40 126	59 718	18 295
2008 - 1	27 057	14 116	39 803	58 996	19 185
2	29 454	14 911	40 892	60 985	19 695
3	30 382	15 632	43 853	66 614	19 810
4	34 924	16 319	42 354	68 514	20 348
2009 - 1	29 332	14 762	40 967	67 593	20 890
2	31 136	15 535	42 034	71 752	21 464
3	33 297	16 385	45 619	74 167	21 616
4	37 314	17 237	44 119	78 905	21 755

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/****R million**

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	302 331	17 120	22 383	58 747	13 737	7 545
1999	334 457	17 367	26 153	61 353	13 440	7 727
2000	395 915	18 042	35 133	76 114	14 622	8 317
2001	453 220	22 610	45 932	88 179	14 815	9 360
2002	536 831	29 630	58 275	104 777	16 622	10 381
2003	576 161	26 189	50 577	118 710	18 829	11 359
2004	633 645	26 578	53 293	131 415	18 975	14 999
2005	702 049	25 259	65 115	138 358	20 719	19 103
2006	794 766	32 511	83 970	140 874	23 287	24 274
2007	910 339	41 569	99 955	151 315	26 478	26 988
2008	1 054 723	43 160	138 913	164 873	29 682	37 686
2009	1 094 331	41 827	134 662	145 847	33 295	48 608
1998 - 1	71 264	3 514	4 083	14 670	3 284	2 120
2	79 374	7 148	6 018	14 830	3 621	2 043
3	78 644	4 528	6 704	15 786	3 606	1 865
4	73 050	1 930	5 578	13 461	3 227	1 517
1999 - 1	76 423	3 008	5 602	14 078	2 952	2 187
2	84 002	7 764	6 825	14 527	3 470	2 099
3	88 233	4 848	6 986	16 938	4 031	1 905
4	85 798	1 747	6 741	15 810	2 988	1 535
2000 - 1	89 059	2 779	7 614	17 064	3 357	2 308
2	98 126	6 570	9 728	17 938	3 838	2 238
3	106 170	6 415	8 963	21 232	4 140	2 059
4	102 562	2 277	8 828	19 878	3 286	1 712
2001 - 1	105 984	3 352	10 555	21 058	3 421	2 539
2	115 471	9 265	12 753	21 296	3 819	2 548
3	116 423	6 493	11 996	23 233	4 136	2 319
4	115 342	3 499	10 629	22 593	3 438	1 954
2002 - 1	120 724	4 033	12 705	23 294	3 593	2 795
2	136 558	13 064	16 009	25 351	4 173	2 679
3	140 797	8 796	16 393	28 481	4 763	2 600
4	138 754	3 737	13 168	27 651	4 095	2 307
2003 - 1	138 161	3 823	11 875	28 785	4 264	3 172
2	147 486	11 965	13 197	28 604	4 886	3 002
3	148 660	7 929	14 287	31 276	5 363	2 827
4	141 855	2 472	11 218	30 045	4 315	2 358
2004 - 1	149 785	3 748	11 667	31 196	4 441	3 921
2	157 416	10 779	14 149	31 145	4 799	3 887
3	167 895	9 443	15 031	35 169	5 411	3 833
4	158 550	2 608	12 446	33 905	4 324	3 358
2005 - 1	165 156	4 937	12 898	31 895	4 717	5 201
2	175 844	8 400	18 020	34 480	5 341	4 805
3	184 695	8 508	17 986	38 058	5 898	4 993
4	176 354	3 414	16 211	33 924	4 763	4 104
2006 - 1	181 178	5 262	15 355	33 888	5 068	6 320
2	193 376	9 985	20 284	33 846	6 062	6 083
3	216 044	11 829	25 943	38 547	6 805	6 429
4	204 168	5 434	22 388	34 593	5 351	5 442
2007 - 1	217 629	7 940	22 439	38 953	6 028	7 656
2	226 812	16 688	25 932	35 627	7 046	6 985
3	236 586	11 887	26 640	39 339	7 790	6 809
4	229 311	5 054	24 945	37 396	5 613	5 538
2008 - 1	246 916	7 263	27 809	41 060	6 675	9 683
2	271 865	18 396	37 750	40 859	7 927	9 959
3	278 861	13 727	39 470	45 227	8 936	10 041
4	257 081	3 775	33 884	37 727	6 145	8 003
2009 - 1	265 645	8 402	28 406	38 037	7 295	12 809
2	283 586	20 052	35 482	34 044	8 883	13 099
3	280 131	10 404	37 050	38 664	10 648	12 789
4	264 969	2 969	33 724	35 102	6 469	9 911

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**15.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)****15.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/ (concluded)****R million**

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services
	83	84	85	86	87
1998	44 880	33 884	79 842	12 968	11 226
1999	48 733	38 979	93 115	14 709	12 880
2000	61 187	47 246	102 966	16 711	15 579
2001	68 374	53 277	115 041	18 621	17 010
2002	76 234	63 333	134 817	21 543	21 221
2003	84 657	70 858	147 556	23 067	24 360
2004	93 654	78 745	164 340	24 276	27 371
2005	104 163	88 957	182 570	26 796	31 009
2006	115 026	99 715	210 642	30 126	34 341
2007	130 223	105 958	255 739	34 181	37 933
2008	149 957	127 405	282 643	40 599	39 805
2009	159 878	142 352	301 372	43 612	42 878
1998 - 1	10 615	7 616	19 669	2 980	2 713
2	11 390	8 190	20 183	3 183	2 769
3	11 153	8 882	19 850	3 366	2 904
4	11 721	9 195	20 141	3 439	2 841
1999 - 1	10 971	8 692	22 411	3 497	3 024
2	10 957	9 334	22 307	3 595	3 124
3	12 135	10 226	23 972	3 791	3 401
4	14 670	10 727	24 424	3 826	3 330
2000 - 1	13 793	10 332	24 219	3 934	3 657
2	13 959	11 273	24 668	4 071	3 841
3	15 599	12 470	26 881	4 330	4 080
4	17 836	13 170	27 198	4 376	4 001
2001 - 1	16 185	12 217	27 836	4 545	4 277
2	15 943	12 891	28 200	4 548	4 207
3	16 714	13 447	29 138	4 685	4 262
4	19 533	14 722	29 867	4 843	4 264
2002 - 1	17 428	14 661	31 942	5 201	5 073
2	17 664	15 097	32 005	5 271	5 245
3	18 780	15 936	34 167	5 466	5 415
4	22 362	17 638	36 703	5 605	5 487
2003 - 1	20 077	16 642	37 869	5 691	5 963
2	19 600	16 946	37 450	5 735	6 102
3	20 938	17 806	36 312	5 795	6 127
4	24 041	19 465	35 925	5 846	6 169
2004 - 1	21 996	19 001	41 469	5 968	6 377
2	21 100	19 428	39 386	5 888	6 854
3	24 012	19 932	41 864	6 148	7 052
4	26 546	20 384	41 621	6 272	7 087
2005 - 1	24 489	21 340	46 191	6 413	7 074
2	23 943	21 044	45 567	6 547	7 696
3	26 035	22 249	46 121	6 821	8 026
4	29 696	24 324	44 691	7 015	8 211
2006 - 1	26 988	22 919	50 503	7 209	7 665
2	26 412	24 215	50 495	7 382	8 611
3	28 937	25 680	55 208	7 635	9 031
4	32 688	26 900	54 436	7 900	9 035
2007 - 1	30 792	24 150	63 107	8 042	8 522
2	30 154	25 871	60 058	8 424	10 027
3	32 518	27 564	64 933	8 753	10 353
4	36 759	28 373	67 641	8 962	9 031
2008 - 1	35 605	29 000	71 626	9 289	8 906
2	35 429	31 684	69 237	9 938	10 687
3	37 249	31 679	71 135	10 546	10 852
4	41 674	35 042	70 645	10 826	9 360
2009 - 1	38 980	33 405	78 297	10 778	9 236
2	38 140	35 642	75 847	10 782	11 615
3	38 495	35 586	73 771	10 941	11 783
4	44 263	37 719	73 457	11 111	10 244

1/ Net other taxes on production equals other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.